



STORMTECH

— **SPRING 2020** | SALES WORKBOOK —

STORMTECH

nurtured by nature

Born in Vancouver Canada, Stormtech Performance Apparel has successfully met the challenges of Canada's extreme and unpredictable climate since 1977. Design excellence and functionality, paired with exclusive technologies and unmatched attention to detail result in the very best in technical outerwear, so you remain warm, dry and comfortable all day long.



Cover Photo / Inside Cover Photo : MJ Palmer Photos

SPRING 2020 COLLECTION

EXTREME OUTDOOR SERIES P. 2-17

THREE-IN-ONE INTERCHANGEABLE SYSTEM JACKETS

Technical Series..... P. 20-29
Performance Series P. 30-35
HD Workwear Series P. 36-39

THERMAL OUTERWEAR

Winter Outerwear Series..... P. 42-55
Quilted Thermal Jacket Series..... P. 56-73
Urban Collection P. 74-79

SOFTSHELL OUTERWEAR

Technical Softshell Series..... P. 82-93
Performance Softshell Series..... P. 94-107
Urban Collection P. 108-111

LIGHTWEIGHT RAINSHIELDS

Urban Rainshields..... P. 114-121
Technical Rainshields..... P. 122-125
Performance Series P. 126-143

ATHLETICS P. 144-153

PERFORMANCE FLEECE & LAYERING

Performance Fleece P. 156-167
Active Layering P. 168-189

PERFORMANCE HOODIES

Technical Hoody Series..... P. 192-197
Urban Hoody Series..... P. 198-204

POLOS & TEES

Technical Collection..... P. 206-209
Active Print Collection..... P. 210-219
Urban Lifestyle Collection P. 220-229
Essentials Collection P. 230-241
Casual Collection..... P. 242-251

URBAN CASUAL

Sweaters & Knits..... P. 254-275
Urban Outerwear P. 276-279

WOOL & LEATHER..... P. 280-283

BAGS & PACKS

Urban Bags & Packs P. 285-303
Travel Collection P. 304-311
Outdoor Bags & Packs..... P. 312-328

HEADWEAR & ACCESSORIES P. 329-335



Photo: Christine Rhodes

"While in Katmai National Park with the grizzly bears, we spent days in the rain. Having the right gear to keep dry, makes all the difference."

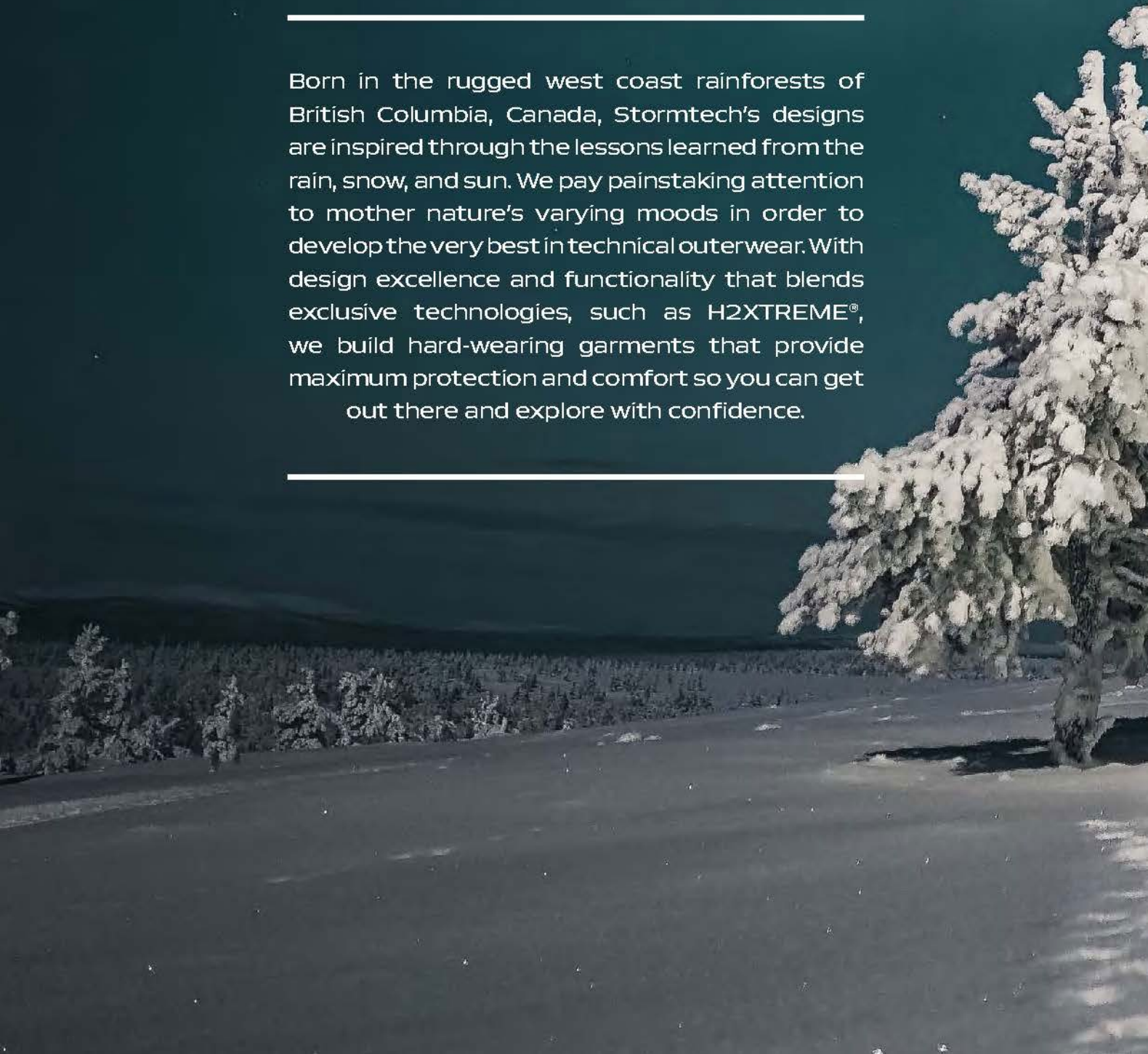
- MJ Palmer

Born in England, Martin Palmer spent 6 months travelling and photographing his way around the world to Canada. He spent a lot of his time then - and still does now - hiking, climbing, skiing, scuba diving, fishing, and camping, all of which allow him to enjoy the natural beauty around BC. While magazine-worthy photography is one of Martin's passions, another is software architecture - a talent he has been contributing to Stormtech for the past year. We are proud to share the talents of our team members and hope you enjoy Martin's photography as much as we do. You can view Martin's gallery at mjpalmer-photos.com.

This penguin photo is a staff favourite.

EXTREME OUTDOOR SERIES

Born in the rugged west coast rainforests of British Columbia, Canada, Stormtech's designs are inspired through the lessons learned from the rain, snow, and sun. We pay painstaking attention to mother nature's varying moods in order to develop the very best in technical outerwear. With design excellence and functionality that blends exclusive technologies, such as H2XTREME®, we build hard-wearing garments that provide maximum protection and comfort so you can get out there and explore with confidence.





Location: Lapland, Finland

"The sheer volume of snow in this country is amazing. Like nothing I've seen before. Everything is frozen. I haven't been to any other place in winter that is quite this unique. You definitely need good outdoor clothing to stay warm when you take a trip to this beautiful country."

- Giulio Groebert
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL

XNJ-1 | XNJ-1W



OUTER SHELL: MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL XNJ-1 | XNJ-1W
LAYERING: SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP FPL-1 | FPL-1W

EXTREME OUTDOOR SERIES

TELL WET WEATHER TO TAKE A HIKE

SNAP-OFF FULL COVERAGE HOOD

Allows for jacket customization
and provides maximum
weather protection

STORMTECH H2XTREME®

Waterproof / Breathable
3 Layer Outer Shell
offers a high level of
water resistance while
allowing moisture vapor
to exit the garment

SEALED SEAMS

Ensure no water
finds its way
through seams,
leaving you dry
and comfortable
for hours

DUAL HAND POCKETS

Two sets of
hand pockets to
provide ample
storage solutions



MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL

XNJ-1

Waterproof Reinforced Pockets
Provide extra protection to pocket edges

AquaGuard® Center Front Zipper
Super durable, waterproof AquaGuard® front zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through

Technical Hood
Waterproof three layer construction with taped seams and bonded hood brim

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable 3 Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



RX-1: Azure Blue

RX-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

SYNTHESIS STORMSHELL

RX-1 | RX-1W

MSRP **\$350.00**

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- YKK® AquaGuard® Center Front Zipper
- Articulated Elbows
- Multi-Adjustable Hood
- Single Hand Hood Adjustments
- Pit Zip Core Venting
- Contoured Hem
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Sleeve Pocket
- Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 3-Layer with 100% Polyester Tricot Backing, 5.60oz/yard² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Azure Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red



M's & W's: Jewel Green

SYNTHESIS STORMSHELL

RX-1W

Ultimate wet weather protection and cutting edge style. With its sleek silhouette, the Synthesis Stormshell is a take everywhere piece that features H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, a full coverage hood and Stormtech's most advanced articulation and ergonomic fit to date, allowing for a full range of unrestricted movement.



Reinforced Waterproof Pockets

Three Layer H2XTREME® Shell with Fully Taped Seams

Low Profile Waterproof Cargo Pockets

Waterproof Cuff Zipper



RXP-1: Black

EXTREME OUTDOOR SERIES

SYNTHESIS PANT

RXP-1

MSRP **\$190.00**

Next level protection from cold and wet weather. The Synthesis Pant will help you keep snow and moisture at bay and give you peace of mind while in the elements.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Zippers
- Articulated Knees & Seat
- Adjustable Waist
- Full Range of Motion Gusset
- Side Zipper
- Snow Gaiter

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: (Black) 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 6.05oz/yd² (USA)/205gsm (CDN)
 (Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.82oz/yd² (USA)/265gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:



SIZES: (Men's Black) XS-5XL ; (Men's Charcoal Twill) XS-3XL



M's: Black



M's: Charcoal Twill

MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL

XNJ-1 | XNJ-1W



Internal Audio System
Ventilated media device pocket
and cord management clips



Stormtech H2XTREME®
Three-Layer construction with
extreme waterproof breathable
protection

Snap-Off Full Coverage Hood
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection

Dual Hand Pockets
Two sets of hand pockets to provide ample storage solutions



Internal Audio System
Ven-filated media device pocket and cord management clips

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable 3-Layer
Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

¾ Length Silhouette
Extra length coverage for added protection

XNJ-1: Garden Green

XNJ-1W: Burgundy (Women's)

MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL

XNJ-1 | XNJ-1W

MSRP **\$320.00**

Tell wet weather to take a hike. Nothing should stop you from hearing the crunch of fallen leaves underfoot, so put on a shell that is resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection. The urban styled Mission Technical Shell shuts out the rain and keeps the wind out with its exclusive H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, snap off hood and waterproof zippers. Comfort comes standard with pit zips for core ventilation, while the ergonomic design promotes unrestricted movement.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Snap-Off Full Coverage Hood
- Waterproof Front Zippers (M's)
- Pit Zips for Core Ventilation (M's)
- Dual Hand Pockets (M's)
- Articulated Elbows
- Ventilated Media Pocket
- ¾ Length Silhouette (W's)
- Full-Length Stormflap (W's)
- Contoured Hem (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 3-Layer with 100% Polyester Tricot Backing, 5.60oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's: Garden Green



W's: Burgundy

PATROL SOFTSHELL

XB-3 | XB-3W

Explore with confidence. This highly technical and functional softshell is a proven performer in the outdoors. Engineered by Stormtech's design team for versatility in variable weather for your next adventure. Features include fully sealed seams, waterproof zippers, and dual chest pockets to stow your valuables.



Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable 3
Layer Outer Shell offers a high
level of water resistance while
allowing moisture vapor to
exit the garment

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an
ergonomic fit and
optimal range of motion
without compromising
performance in harsh
conditions

Soft Touch Fabric
Provides premium
hand feel and
comfort

**Detachable Articulated
Storm Hood**
Allows for jacket
customization and provides
maximum wind and wet
weather protection when
needed most

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way
through seams, leaving you
dry and comfortable for hours



XB-3: Electric Blue

XB-3W: Black/Kiwi (Women's)

PATROL SOFTSHELL

XB-3 | XB-3W

MSRP **\$280.00**

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Zippers
- Detachable Articulated Storm Hood
- Adjustable Shockcord Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Dual Chest Pockets
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Adjustable Cuffs with Gusset

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.08oz/yd² (USA) / 240gsm (CDN)

Charcoal Twill: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.85oz/yd² (USA) / 265gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon

M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue

M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

M's & W's: Black/Kiwi

M's & W's: Charcoal Twill/Black

M's & W's: Navy/Navy

M's & W's: Electric Blue

M's & W's: Jewel Green

M's: Fire Orange

W's: Violet

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable 3
Layer Outer Shell offers a
high level of water resistance
while allowing moisture vapor
to exit the garment

**Detachable Articulated
Storm Hood**
Allows for jacket customization
and provides maximum wind
and weather protection when
needed most

Soft Touch Fabric
Adds premium hand
feel and comfort

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds
its way through seams,
leaving you dry and
comfortable for hours

Waterproof Zippers
Keeps wet weather
from penetrating
through your outer
shell



XB-2M: Electric Blue/Black

XB-2W: Carbon Heather (Women's)

EXPEDITION SOFTSHELL

XB-2M | XB-2W

MSRP **\$340.00**

Three-layer versatility for variable weather conditions. Features include H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, waterproof zippers to help keep valuables secure and dry, and pit zips to promote core temperature regulation.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Articulated Sleeves
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chin Saver

- Detachable Articulated Hood
- Adjustable Drawcord at Hem
- Pit Zips
- Interior Media Port
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: (Solid Fabric) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey and Waterproof Membrane, 5.31oz/yd² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)

(Heather Fabric) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey and Waterproof Membrane, 5.90oz/yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Black/Granite



M's & W's: Black/
Methyl Blue



M's: Black/Flame
Red



M's & W's: Carbon
Heather



M's: Navy/Granite



M's: Navy Heather



M's: Electric Blue/Black

Belt Loops with Adjustable Waist Tab

Three Layer H2XTREME® Shell with Fully Taped Seams

Adjustable Cuff Zipper

EP-2 & EP-2W: Black/Granite

Adjustable Waist Tab

2.5 Layer H2XTREME® Shell with Fully Taped Seams

Adjustable Cuff Zipper

EP-3: Black

ASCENT HARD SHELL PANT

EP-2 | EP-2W

MSRP **\$220.00**

A high performance, 3-layer H2XTREME® technical pant with fully sealed seams and technical pockets offers the highest level of protection in extreme weather conditions. A versatile pant to keep you warm and dry in the outdoors.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Articulated Knee
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Belt Loops with Adjustable Side Tabs
- Internal Elastic Waist
- Gaiter with Boot Clip
- Zipper Cuff with Reinforced Heel Guard
- Double-Layered Reinforced Pant Seat

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Taslon Oxford, 5.01oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Brushed Tricot Lining

DECORATIONS:



SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

SNOWBURST TECHNICAL PANT

EP-3

MSRP **\$150.00**

Elemental protection for cold and wet weather adventures. The Snowburst Technical Pant is a high-performance essential that will allow you to keep your eye and mind on the task at hand.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Articulated Knees
- Full Range of Motion Gusset
- Side Zipper
- Gaiter

TECHNOLOGY:

FABRICATION: (Black) 100% Polyester, 5.31oz/yd² (USA)/180gsm (CDN)
(Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester, 6.05oz/yd² (USA)/205gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:



SIZES: (Men's) XS-2XL



M's: Black



M's: Charcoal Twill

LIGHTNING SHELL

THX-2 | THX-2W

Let it rain. The Lightning Shell is a 2-layer H2X® waterproof/ breathable jacket, featuring a stylish and functional external stormflap to help shut out the wet and cold, attached and adjustable hood, and pit zips to promote core temperature regulation.



Partial External Stormflap
 Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Full Coverage Hood
 Provides immediate and maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

Core Ventilation
 Underarm zips provide a convenient solution to manage core body temperature

Adjustable Cuffs
 Allows you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



THX-2: Bright Red



THX-2W : Azure Blue (Women's)

LIGHTNING SHELL

THX-2 | THX-2W

MSRP **\$170.00**

FEATURES:

- Fully Sealed Seams
- Internal Full-Length and Partial External Stormflap
- Pit Zips
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Attached Adjustable Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Articulated Sleeves
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Tason, 3.83oz/yd² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Taffeta Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Azure Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red

Stormtech H2XTREME®
 Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



Sealed Seams
 Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Adjustable Cuffs
 Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

HRX-1: Black

HRX-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

HURRICANE SHELL

HRX-1 | HRX-1W

MSRP **\$150.00**

Ready for variable conditions, this jacket will be your daily go-to. A stowable hood, fully sealed seams, waterproof zippers and easy-access pockets provide a comfortable, convenient cover from the elements, rain or shine.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Zippers
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Stowable Storm Hood
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Brushed Tricot Pocket Lining
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Soft Hood Brim

TECHNOLOGY:

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with Membrane, 2.95oz/yd² (USA) / 100gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Azure Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red

PREPARE FOR ADVENTURE



MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL
XN-J-1 | XN-J-1W

SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP
FPL-1 | FPL-1W

SYNTHESIS PANT
RXP-1

RAINIER 25 WATERPROOF BACKPACK
WTX-1

MATRIX SOFTSHELL GLOVES
XBG-1

AVALANCHE KNIT BEANIE
BTC-1

THREE-IN-ONE INTERCHANGEABLE SYSTEM JACKETS

The original, since 1983. When heading outdoors you can predict and plan a full day of outdoor activity with certainty, but what you can't predict is what the weather will hold. Enter our 3-in-1 system jackets; your versatile answer to the unpredictable. These system jackets are 3 jackets in 1, pairing a weatherproof outer shell with a removable, ultra-warm insulated inner jacket. This allows you to customize your jacket when the weather is playing the fickle fiddle. Stormtech 3-in-1 system jackets have been developed for a wide range of outdoor environments, for both work and play.



Technical Series	P. 20-29
Performance Series	P. 30-35
HD Workwear Series	P. 36-39



3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKETS
TECHNICAL SERIES

Location: Skógafoss Waterfall, Iceland

ADAPTABLE INTERCHANGEABLE THREE-IN-ONE SYSTEM JACKETS

TECHNICAL SERIES

STORMTECH H2XTREME®

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

SEALED SEAMS

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

ERGONOMIC DESIGN

Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance in harsh conditions

STORMTECH THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compressible



MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET

XB-4W



WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE
OUTER SHELL



QUILTED THERMAL
INNER JACKET



INTERCHANGEABLE
3-IN-1 JACKET

MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET

XB-4 | XB-4W



Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable
Outer Shell offers a high
level of water resistance
while allowing moisture
vapor to exit the
garment

**Stormtech Thermal
Shell Technology**
High loft synthetic
insulation, designed
to be lightweight
and compactible



B-2W: Navy/Granite (Women's)

B-2: Black/Granite

SOLAR 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

B-2 | B-2W

MSRP **\$400.00**

Hardwearing H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell and a removable, thermal baffled liner that can be worn as a stand-alone piece in drier and more moderate environments. Technical features such as heat reflective mesh lining and an interior goggle pocket means the Solar 3-in-1 Jacket can be worn on the ski slopes as well as the city streets.



FEATURES:

- Zip-Out Polyfill Liner
- Adjustable Detachable Hood
- Articulated Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs and Hem
- Internal Media Pocket
- Mesh Goggle Pocket
- Heat Reflective Mesh Lining
- Brushed Tricot Neck Warmer, Chin Saver and Pockets
- Front Pocket Zipper Garages

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) (Liner)

FABRICATION: 95% Polyester, 5% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Tricot, 7.67oz/yd² (USA) / 260gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Liner, 1.17oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) and 100% Polyester Polyfill, 3.54oz/yd² (USA) / 120gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Granite



M's & W's: Navy/Granite



Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance in harsh conditions

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

XB-4: Jewel Green

XB-4W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET

XB-4 | XB-4W

MSRP **\$370.00**

Redefining the 3-in-1. The Matrix System Jacket changes with the seasons. An H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell with articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement and fully sealed seams to ensure the jacket stays watertight. Works in synergy with a lightweight and thermally robust interchangeable thermal shell liner that zips in and out as required.



FEATURES:

- Fully Sealed Seams
- Articulated Elbows
- Waterproof Zippers
- Detachable Articulated Storm Hood
- Single Hand Hood and Hem Adjustments
- Contoured Hem
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:



LEVEL 3 WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm BREACHABILITY 3,000g/m²



DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) (Liner)

FABRICATION: (Solid Fabric) 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.08 oz/yd² (USA)/240gsm (CDN) ; 100% Nylon Liner, 1.18 oz/yd² (USA)/40gsm (CDN) (Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.82 oz/yd² (USA)/265gsm (CDN) ; 100% Nylon Liner, 1.18 oz/yd² (USA)/40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon & Charcoal Twill/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Charcoal Twill/Black) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue M's & W's: Black/Bright Red M's & W's: Charcoal Twill/Black M's & W's: Navy/Navy M's & W's: Electric Blue M's & W's: Jewel Green M's: Fire Orange W's: Violet

AVALANCHE SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-2 | SSJ-2W

Multi-weather functionality. With its soft-touch bonded fabric and high loft insulated liner, the Avalanche System Jacket redefines versatility. Remove or keep the hood, wear as an insulated thermal jacket or a lighter weight H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell when the temperature allows. The thermally robust, quilted inner jacket works in synergy with the outer shell and can be zipped in and out in an instant.



Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable
Outer Shell offers a high level
of water resistance while
allowing moisture vapor to
exit the garment

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an
ergonomic fit and
optimal range of motion
without compromising
performance in harsh
conditions

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its
way through seams, leaving
you dry and comfortable
for hours

**Stormtech Thermal
Shell Technology**
High loft synthetic
insulation, designed
to be lightweight and
compactible



SSJ-2: Charcoal Twill

SSJ-2W: Marine Blue (Women's)

AVALANCHE SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-2 | SSJ-2W

MSRP **\$320.00**

FEATURES:

- Fully Sealed Seams
- Articulated Elbows
- Removable Multi-Adjustable Hood

- Single Hand Hood Adjustments
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Internal Pocket



TECHNOLOGY:



LEVEL 3 WATER RESISTANCE 10,000mm BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m²



DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) (Liner)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Twill with 100% Polyester Taffeta, 7.08 oz/yd² (USA)/240gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Liner, 118 oz/yd² (USA)/40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Charcoal Twill) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's) Black & Charcoal Twill) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Twill



M's & W's: Navy Twill



M's & W's: Marine Blue

Sealed Seams

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Zip-out Polyfill Liner with Removable Sleeves

For versatility of wear whatever the season (five different options)

Core Ventilation

Underarm zips provide a convenient solution to manage core body temperature



VPX-4: Black/Black

VPX-4W: Cool Blue/Black (Women's)

FUSION 5-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

VPX-4 | VPX-4W

MSRP **\$340.00**

5-in-1 H2XTREME® multilayer softshell system jacket, includes zip-out insulated liner and removable sleeves. Wearable in 5 different ways, the Fusion Jacket combines high waterproof/breathable technology for maximum comfort and protection in variable weather conditions.



FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Zip-Out Polyfill Liner with Removable Sleeves
- Center Front Placket with Elastic Gusset & Snaps
- Zippered Hand Pockets
- Underarm Zippered Vents
- Inside Zippered Pocket
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Zippered Bicep Pocket
- Adjustable and Removable Hood

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with Taffeta Lining, 6.4oz/yd² (USA) / 182gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester, 2.57oz/yd² (USA) / 87gsm (CDN) with Taffeta Lining and Polyfill, 2.51oz/yd² (USA) / 85gsm (CDN) (Liner Only)

SIZES: (Men's) S-4XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black

M's & W's: Navy/Black

W's: Cool Blue/Black

Stowable Hood
 Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather preparation



Sealed Seams
 Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Adjustable Cuff and Hem
 Seals in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

XR-5: Navy

XR-5W: Black (Womens)

RANGER 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

XR-5 | XR-5W

M SRP **\$300.00**

Extreme performance, functional design, 2 layer technical shell, features sealed seams for enhanced weatherproof protection, interior heat reflective mesh lining and a zip-out fleece liner to retain body heat in extreme climates.



FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Polar Fleece Liner
- Articulated Adjustable Hood
- Articulated Sleeves
- Removable Hood
- Adjustable Hem and Cuffs
- External Media Pocket
- Heat Reflective Mesh Lining
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal and External Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Security Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:



LEVEL 2

WATER RESISTANCE
2,000mm

WEIGHTABILITY
1,000g/m²

EXTREME COLD
0°C (32°F) to -20°C (-4°F)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) (Liner)

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Oxford, 4.87oz/yd² (USA) / 165gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Zip-Out Liner with Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz/yd² (USA) / 278gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's: Navy

ATMOSPHERE 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-1 | SSJ-1W

Designed for optimal versatility and function, this two-tone, feature-rich, H2XTREME® 3-in-1 system jacket, with zip-out polyfill liner, provides superior waterproof/breathable protection and warmth. With thoughtfully designed features such as an internal media port, a dropped back and detachable hood for full weather preparation.



Detachable Storm Hood
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



SSJ-1: Marine Blue/Black

SSJ-1W: Treetop Green/Black (Women's)

ATMOSPHERE 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-1 | SSJ-1W

MSRP **\$300.00**

FEATURES:

- Zip-Out Polyfill Liner
- Articulated Adjustable Hood
- Welded Adjustable Cuffs
- Detachable Hood
- Media Port
- Adjustable Drawcord Hem with Dropped Back
- Zippered Pockets with Storm Plackets
- Brushed Tricot Neck Warmer and Pockets
- Embroidery Access



TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN); 100% Polyester Liner, 1.18oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) and 100% Polyester Polyfill, 1.18oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite & Marine Blue/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's:
Black/Granite

M's & W's:
Navy/Granite

M's & W's, Marine
Blue/Black

M's & W's, Stadium
Red/Black

M's & W's: Treetop
Green/Black

THREE-IN-ONE INTERCHANGEABLE SYSTEM JACKETS PERFORMANCE SERIES

Location: Ranua, Lapland, Finland

“Special in its simplicity, Ranua feels like the heartland of Lapland. It’s wild and remote with very few people. In winter everything is covered in untouched powder snow, apart from the fresh footprints of wild animals. Minimal light pollution makes it the ideal place for astrophotography.”

- Julia Kivelä
Stormtech Brand Ambassador



Reflective Trim
For added visibility and safety in low light

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Stowable Hood
Convenient roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather preparation

TPX-3 & TPX-3Y: Navy

TPX-3W: Red (Women's)

VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM PARKA

TPX-3 | TPX-3W
TPX-3Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$220.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$180.00**

Hardwearing HD outer shell is work ready and designed with safety in mind. This Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka has a zip-out polar fleece liner and reflective trim for added visibility in low light. With water resistance coating and a stowable hood, stay dry and warm while working in the elements.



FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- Stowable Hood
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Reflective Trim
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Cargo Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE 600mm BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) to -20°C (-4°F)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) (Liner)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.72oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Zip-Out Liner with Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz/yd² (USA) / 278gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Navy & Granite) S-5XL ; (Men's Black) L-XL Tall ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; ; (Women's Black) XS-3XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black M's & W's: Granite M's, W's & Y's: Navy M's & W's: Marine Blue M's & W's: Red

NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET

KXR-2 | KXR-2W

Perceptive and reflective. This 3-in-1 system jacket is as changeable as the weather. With a functional design that is as perceptive as you are, you stand prepared as the hills change to red, gold and orange. Three jackets in one allow you to customize as you see fit. Choose to wear the ultra-warm zip-out fleece liner jacket on its own, or simply don the rain shell in light conditions. The full-length storm flap provides extra coverage, and the roll-away hood brings added versatility. Ever the protector; the reflective trim provides increased visibility in low light.



Stowable Hood

Conveniently roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection



Full-Length Stormflap
Prevents cold drafts and moisture from entering through the zipper

KXR-2: Dolphin

KXR-2W: Azure Blue (Women's)

NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET

KXR-2 | KXR-2W

MSRP **\$150.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zip-Off Polyester Fleece Liner
- Stowable Hood

- Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Pockets
- Reflective Trim on Back



TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE 600mm

COLD +10 C (50 F) TO -10 C (14 F)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) (Liner)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30 oz./yd²(USA)/78gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Fleece Liner, 6.93 oz./yd²(USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Dolphin

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Azure Blue

Liner

Reflective Trim
For added visibility and safety in low light

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Adjustable Cuffs
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold



XLT-4 : Black

XLT-4W: Granite (Women's)

POLAR HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

XLT-4 | XLT-4W

MSRP **\$190.00**

Classic bomber styling, convertible adaptability. Four pockets inside and out provide ample storage capacity while a zip-out fleece liner adds extra insulation when you need it.



FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Reflective Trim
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Elasticized Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE 600mm BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) TO -20°C (-4°F)

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) (Liner)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.72oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Zip-Out Liner with Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz/yd² (USA) / 278gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Granite

M's & W's: Navy

THREE-IN-ONE INTERCHANGEABLE SYSTEM JACKETS

MULTI-WEATHER FUNCTIONALITY



NOMAD DUFFLE BAG
MDX-1M

PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER
TFW-1 | TFW-1W

BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP
HTZ-1 | HTZ-1W

SNOWBURST TECHNICAL PANT
EP-3

DOCKSIDE KNIT BEANIE
BTK-1

AVALANCHE KNIT BEANIE
BTC-1

HELIX FLEECE LINED GLOVES
GLO-2

NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET
KXR-2 | KXR-2W

THREE-IN-ONE INTERCHANGEABLE SYSTEM JACKETS
HD WORKWEAR SERIES



UNISEX HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE JACKET
XLT-4R

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
For versatility of wear whatever the season

Adjustable Cuffs
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

XLT-4R: Black

UNISEX HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE JACKET

XLT-4R

MSRP **\$270.00**

Classic bomber styling, convertible adaptability. Four pockets inside and out provide ample storage capacity while a zip-out fleece liner adds extra insulation when you need it. This high-density jacket includes high visibility reflective tape on both the fleece liner and the outer shell.



FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Elasticized Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- High Visibility Reflective Taping on Shell and Liner
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) (Liner)

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72oz/yd² (USA) / 160g (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining
(Liner) 100% Polyester Polar Fleece with 100% Polyester Lining, 8.2oz/yd² (USA) / 278g (CDN)

SIZES: (Unisex) S-5XL



Fleece Liner

VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM PARKA

TPX-3R

Work ready. This Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka has a zip-out polar fleece liner and reflective taping on both shell and liner for maximum visibility in low light.





Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold, wet weather conditions

Stowable Hood
Conveniently roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection

Adjustable Cuffs
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

TPX-3R: Black

UNISEX VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE SYSTEM PARKA

TPX-3R

MSRP **\$290.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- Multi-Adjustable Hood
- Single Hand Adjustments
- Full Coverage Removable Hood
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Sleeve Pocket
- Internal Pocket
- High Visibility Reflective Taping on Shell and Liner
- Cargo Pockets



TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600 mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000 g/m ²	EXTREME COLD 0°C (32°F) to -20°C (-4°F)
----------------	-----------------------------------	--	---

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) (Liner)

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN)
(Liner) 100% Polyester Polar Fleece Taffeta Lining, 8.2oz/yd² (USA) / 278gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Unisex) S-5XL



M's: Black

M's: Navy

THERMAL OUTERWEAR

Embrace city beats or escape for a trek up the trail with Stormtech's best-in-class Thermal Outerwear Collection. From high-end technical parkas to fashion-forward thermal jackets and iconic "puffy" shells, a coming together of genius design and functionality keeps you ultra-warm and dry. Given a thumbs up by explorers of self and of the world, this thermal outerwear is the epitome of style and comfort

Winter Outerwear Series	P. 42-55
Quilted Thermal Jacket Series	P. 56-73
Urban Collection	P. 74-79



THERMAL OUTERWEAR
WINTER OUTERWEAR SERIES

POLAR VORTEX JACKET
EPJ-1 | EPJ-1W

THERMAL OUTERWEAR WINTER OUTERWEAR SERIES

Location: Iso-Syöte fell, Pudasjärvi,
North Ostrobothnia, Finland

"Iso-Syöte fell is the southernmost fell in Finland. I haven't visited here often, but its endless blanket of snow on a clear winter's day keeps drawing me back. It's also fairly easy to access being one of the few fells that have a road all the way to the top. It's just lovely!"

- Julia Kivelä
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable
Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible with maximum thermal efficiency

Rib Cuffs
Seal in warmth around the wrist area



EPK-2: Carbon Heather

EPK-2W: Sage Heather (Women's)

EXPLORER PARKA

EPK-2 | EPK-2W

MSRP **\$380.00**

Essential protection in extreme cold. The Explorer Parka delivers the highest level of protection from the elements, with classic Arctic explorer design features including; hi-loft thermal fill, H2XTREME® waterproof technology, deep dive handwarmer pockets and a faux fur snap-off hood trim for added comfort in the most extreme conditions.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Sherpa Fleece Lining
- Removable Faux Fur Trim
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Rib Cuffs
- Attached, Adjustable Hood
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Pocket
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Mesh Goggle Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: (Solid Colors) 100% Nylon Taslon Oxford, 5.01oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining & Polyfill

(Melange Colors) 100% Polyester, 5.46oz/yd² (USA) / 185gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining & Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather



M's & W's: Sage Heather

FAIRBANKS PARKA

PXR-1 | PXR-1W



Bicep Pocket

Allows you to conveniently safe-
zip your important valuables



Audio System

Connect your device through an
internal pocket

Insulated Full Coverage Snap Off Hood
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection

Audio System
Connect your device through an internal pocket



Thermal Reflective Lining

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed for maximum thermal efficiency

Snow Skirt
Creates a secure fit at the hip



PXR-1: Back

PXR-1W: Graphite (Women's)

FAIRBANKS PARKA

PXR-1 | PXR-1W

MSRP **\$360.00**

Nature knows no boundaries. Rethink life's boundaries as you look extreme weather in the eyes with three times as much confidence. The high-end technical Fairbanks Parka provides three-way thermal protection to maximize your core temperature with a combination of thermal shell insulation, sherpa fleece lining, and thermal reflective lining. The H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, fully taped outer shell and full coverage insulated hood, shield you from wet and cold with layers of protection. Be unstoppable.

FEATURES:

- Thermal Reflective Lining
- Internal Rib Cuffs
- Sherpa Fleece Lining
- Snow Skirt
- Insulated Full Coverage Snap-Off Hood
- Internal Goggle Pocket
- Dual Hand Pockets
- Audio System
- Handwarmer Chest Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Taslon with Coating, 5.01oz/yd² (USA)/170gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



Ms & W's: Black



Ms & W's: Graphite



Ms & W's: Navy



EPJ-1: Navy Heather

EPJ-1W: Carbon Heather (Women's)



APK-1: Black

APK-1W: Navy Heather (Women's)

POLAR VORTEX JACKET

EPJ-1 | EPJ-1W

MSRP **\$250.00**

Highly technical, thermal parka with H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology with sealed seams provides long lasting weather protection. Brushed tricot pockets, waterproof zippers and a mesh goggle pocket offer multiple dry, warm and comfortable storage solutions for your hands, valuables and electronics.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Front Waterproof Zippers
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Thumb Holes
- Attached Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Mesh Goggle Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.90 oz/yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:



SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

W's: Carbon Heather

M's & W's: Navy Heather

ASCENT INSULATED PARKA

APK-1 | APK-1W

MSRP **\$200.00**

Designed to keep you warm and dry in cold climates, this parka features Stormtech H2X® waterproof/breathable technology and thermal fill. The attached, adjustable hood enhances weather protection while the articulated action elbows and adjustable cuffs provide ultimate comfort and mobility in cold extreme conditions.

FEATURES:

- Attached Hood
- Front Waterproof Zipper
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Adjustable Cuffs and Hem
- Flapped Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with Membrane, 4.87 oz/yd²(USA) /165gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:



SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Carbon Heather

M's & W's: Navy Heather

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Detachable Articulated Storm Hood
Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance in harsh conditions



EB-3: Black/Bright Red

EB-3W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

SNOWBURST THERMAL SHELL

EB-3 | EB-3W

MSRP **\$200.00**

Sleek silhouette with high efficiency thermal protection. Lightweight and low profile with H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable protection. Other features include sealed seams, dual waterproof chest pockets, and an articulated hood for maximum protection in all weather conditions.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Center Front Zipper
- Detachable Hood
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Brushed Tricot Pocket Lining
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Internal Quilted Polyfill Body and Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.01 oz/yd² (USA)/170gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black

M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue

M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

STOCKHOLM PARKA

RCX-1 | RCX-1W

High style and functionality. On-trend design effortlessly combines with functionality and comfort as you take to the city streets in the three-quarter length, quilted Stockholm Parka. You can be assured that while the fashion-forward, contoured fit is working for you, so too are the PFC-free water repellent finish and internal back heat reflective mesh. The attached hood, storm cuffs, and internal storm flap provide further high thermal protection so that nothing distracts from your day's purpose.



PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

2-Way Front Zipper
Allows you to adjust the opening from both the top and the bottom.

Storm Cuffs
Prevent rain and wind from getting inside your sleeves



RCX-1: Black

RCX-1W: Black (Women's)

STOCKHOLM PARKA

RCX-1 | RCX-1W

MSRP **\$200.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Quilted Parka with Broken Fiber Fill
- Attached Hood
- Heavy Duty 2-Way Vislon Zipper
- Storm Cuffs
- Internal Stormflap
- Heat Reflective Mesh Lining on Back
- Internal Zipper Pocket
- Internal Media Port
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE	BREATHABILITY	EXTREME COLD
	600mm	1,000 g/m ²	

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.9 oz./yd²(USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable
Outer Shell offers a high level
of water resistance while
allowing moisture vapor to
exit the garment

**Insulated, Removable Full
Coverage Hood**
Allows for jacket
customization and provides
maximum warmth, wind and
weather protection when
needed most

Sealed Seams
Ensure no water
finds its way through
seams, leaving you
dry and comfortable
for hours

**Stormtech Thermal
Shell Technology**
High loft synthetic
insulation, designed
to be lightweight,
compressible, and
provide maximum
warmth



X-1: Black/Bright Red

X-1W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

BLACK ICE THERMAL JACKET

X-1 | X-1W

MSRP **\$180.00**

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Waterproof Center Front Zipper
- Polyester Knit Internal Cuff
- Removable Adjustable Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Front Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Chin Saver
- Internal Horizontal Quilted Polyfill Body and Sleeves
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon with 100% Polyester Lining, 1.53 oz/yd² (USA)/52gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin

M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue

M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

M's & W's: Electric Blue

M's & W's: Jewel Green

M's: Fire Orange

W's: Violet

BLACK ICE THERMAL JACKET

X-1W

Waterproof ultra-lightweight outer shell with fully taped seams, featuring high performance H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology and a high-loft thermal fill, sleek contrasting waterproof zippers and a detachable polyfill-lined hood offers added thermal properties for maximum protection against the cold and wet weather.



CXJ-2 & CXJ-2Y:
Forest/Black

CXJ-2W: Black/Black (Women's)

THERMAL OUTERWEAR
WINTER OUTERWEAR SERIES

CREW BONDED THERMAL SHELL

CXJ-2 | CXJ-2W
CXJ-2Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$130.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$120.00**

Designed to keep you warm and dry when the weather turns cold, this 3-layer, stretch bonded thermal shell offers a microfleece lining, interior storm placket, and DuPont Teflon® fabric to repel wind and water.

FEATURES:

- PFC Free Water Repellent
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Stand-Up Collar
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Front Zippered On-Seam Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Inside Pocket
- Open Hem with Adjustable Drawcord (M's & W's)

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE 600mm BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.03 oz/yd² (USA)/340gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-L



M's, W's & Y's: Black/Black

M's & Y's: Navy/Black

M's & Y's: Forest/Black

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



ESH-1: Electric Blue

Full Coverage Hood
Provides immediate and maximum wind and weather protection when needed most



ESH-1W: Kiwi (Women's)

Adjustable Cuffs and Hem
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

ENDURANCE THERMAL SHELL

ESH-1 | ESH-1W

MSRP **\$150.00**

Engineered to keep you warm and dry in cold and wet weather, this D/W/R coated thermal shell features high-density thermal fill that provides a highly efficient barrier in cold temperatures. With an attached, adjustable hood, this shell offers added protection against the elements.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Adjustable Cuffs and Hem
- Attached Hood
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Chin Saver
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 6,000 mm	WINDIMMUNITY 1,000 g/m ²	COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)
----------------	-------------------------------------	---	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bordered with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37 oz/yd² (USA) / 250gsm (CCDN) with 100% Polyester Lining & Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Men's Black) L-XL Tall ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Carbon Heather

M's: Navy Heather

M's & W's: Electric Blue

M's & W's: True Red

M's & W's: Kiwi

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Dropped Back
Ergonomically designed lower back protection from the elements



GSX-2 & GSX-2Y:
Black/Sundance

GSX-2W: Black/Orange (Women's)

Elasticized Cuffs
Help shut out unwanted drafts

AXIS THERMAL SHELL

GSX-2 | GSX-2W
GSX-2Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$110.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$100.00**

A rugged, hexagonal ripstop outer shell contrasts with a soft-touch feel in this thermal shell. Featuring bold-contrast color zippers and a full mesh lining for maximum ventilation, this sturdy shell delivers warmth and long-lasting water-resistance

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Dropped Back
- Internal Pocket
- Brushed Tricot Hand
- Warmer Pockets
- Front Pockets with Zipper Garages
- External Media Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE: 600mm BREATHABILITY: 1,000g/m² COLD: +10°C (50°F) to -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby, 5.6oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Black

M's & W's:
Black/Royal

M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Sport Red

M's & W's:
Black/Orange

M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Sundance

M's, W's & Y's:
Navy/Navy

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



KXR-1 & KXR-1Y:
Azure Blue

Stowable Hood
Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather preparation



KXR-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

External Full-Length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

NAUTILUS INSULATED JACKET

KXR-1 | KXR-1W
KXR-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$90.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$80.00**

Lightweight, high efficiency thermal protection with a water-resistant finish. This jacket offers maximum comfort, with a stowable hood for convenience and style. The Nautilus Insulated Jacket delivers function with fashion, including adjustable cuffs and a full-length stormflap to keep the cold out.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Stowable Hood
- External Full-Length Stormflap
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Adjustable Cuff
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- Chin Saver
- Zippered Pockets
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yc² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black



M's, W's & Y's: Navy



M's, W's & Y's: Azure Blue



M's, W's & Y's: Bright Red



XBT-1W: Black/
Electric Blue

XBT-1W: Black/Bright Red (Women's)



SPK-1: Azure Blue

BOLT THERMAL SHELL

XBT-1 | XBT-1W

MSRP **\$120.00**

Superb fit, soft-wearing finish and a D/W/R water-resistant coating distinguish this lightweight polyfill lining shell. Large zippered pockets and an internal security stash add functionality and peace of mind to your travels.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Critically Sealed Seams
- Reverse Coil Center Front Zipper
- Front Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Front Chest Zipper Pocket
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Adjustable Hem
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 2	WATER RESISTANCE	BREATHABILITY	COLD
	3,000mm	3,000g/m ²	

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 3.19 oz/yd² (USA)/108gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black

M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue

M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

SIDELINE PARKA

SPK-1

MSRP **\$100.00**

Hard-wearing, abrasion-resistant, D/W/R treated outer shell featuring an attached hood, reverse coil center front zipper, and strategically placed insulation to deliver maximum protection and versatility in cold outdoor environments.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Adjustable Attached Hood
- Reverse Coil Center Front Zipper
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets with Welts
- Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Body Micro Fleece Lining
- Insulated Sleeves and Lower Back

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE	BREATHABILITY	COLD
	600mm	1,000g/m ²	

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.16 oz/yd² (USA)/175gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Single Sided Microfleece, 3.69 oz/yd² (USA)/125gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill in Bottom Panel and Sleeve

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL



M's: Black

M's: Navy

M's: Azure Blue

LIGHTWEIGHT QUILTED COMFORT. FEATHERLESS INSULATION.

Locks down heat even when wet -
Stormtech's Stavanger Thermal Jacket
and Vest Collection combines form and
function with the latest advances in
synthetic down to bring you this high
functioning and versatile outerwear
essential 



STAVANGER THERMAL VEST
AFV-1 | AFV-1W



STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET
AFP-2 | AFP-2W | AFP-2Y

STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET

AFP-2W

Magician of jackets. The ergonomically designed Stavanger Thermal Jacket is the ultimate puffer. Not content with merely providing toasty warmth with its full coverage hood and ultralight polyfill baffles, this jacket has more tricks up its sleeve: quickly and easily pack the jacket into its own pocket to magically transform it into a travel pillow. So, cozy up on a cool, crisp day and adventure forth knowing you have it all covered.



AFP-2 & AFP-2Y: Navy/Graphite

AFP-2W: Rose/Graphite (Women's)



Packable into Own Pocket

STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET

AFP-2 | AFP-2W
AFP-2Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$160.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$140.00**

FEATURES:

- Thermal Shell Technology
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Broken Fiber Polyfill
- Packable into Own Pocket
- Ergonomic Fit
- Full Coverage, Attached Hood
- Audio System
- Internal Pocket
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18 oz./yd² (USA) /40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black/Graphite | M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Graphite | M's & W's: Black/Bright Red | M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue | M's & W's: Garden Green/Graphite | M's: Burnt Orange/Graphite | W's: Rose/Graphite

STAVANGER THERMAL VEST

AFV-1

Be spontaneous. Sometimes you need a simple solution that doesn't require much thought. Lightly insulated with synthetic down, the Stavanger Thermal Vest is the ideal lightweight mid layer to grab as you head out the door. Its ergonomic fit allows for movement that is as unrestricted as you are, and its packable design provides for convenient stowage into its own pocket – doubling as a travel pillow after a long day.



AFV-1: Burnt Orange/Graphite

AFV-1W: Garden Green/Graphite (Women's)



Packable into Own Pocket

STAVANGER THERMAL VEST

AFV-1 | AFV-1W

MSRP **\$120.00**

FEATURES:

- Thermal Shell Technology
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Broken Fiber Polyfill
- Packable into Own Pocket
- Ergonomic Fit
- Adjustable Hem
- Audio System
- Internal Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE 600mm BREATHABILITY 1,000 g/m²

COLD +10°C (50°F) to -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 118oz./yd² (USA) /40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Graphite

M's & W's: Navy/Graphite

M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue

M's & W's: Garden Green/Graphite

M's: Burnt Orange/Graphite

W's: Rose/Graphite

LABRADOR PARKA

AFP-3W



Adjustable Waist

Seamlessly and comfortably
adjusts from a loose to more
contoured fit



Ergonomic Quilted Panels

Designed with an ergonomic,
slim silhouette

Full Coverage Attached Hood
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

PFC-Free Water Repellent Coating
Provides water resistance for wet weather conditions

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible with maximum thermal efficiency

Contoured Fit
Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette



AFP-3W: Black/Graphite (Women's)

LABRADOR PARKA

AFP-3W

MSRP **\$170.00**

Cozy up to ultimate comfort. The ebbs and flows, the highs and lows. The insulated Labrador Parka moves with you and for you. The contoured fit, articulated elbows and adjustable waist allows for seamless movement and comfort, while the 3/4 length and thermal shell technology work hard to keep you warm and protected. The two-way center front zip is a thoughtful detail that allows you to adjust the opening from top or bottom. High fashion has never been this functional.

FEATURES:

- Thermal Shell Technology
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Two-Way Zipper
- ¾ Length
- Lightweight, Compactable
- Contoured Fit
- Articulated Elbows
- Full Coverage Attached Hood
- Adjustable Waist
- Audio System

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ²	COLD +10°C (50°F) to -10°C (14°F)
----------------	----------------------------------	---	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 118oz./yd²(USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL



W's: Black/Graphite

W's: Navy/Graphite

GRAVITY THERMAL JACKET

AFP-1W

Quilted comfort from hem to hood. Ultra-lightweight with a sleek snug fit and heat-trapping polyfill insulation. Elasticized cuffs and attached hood help retain core warmth, while an outer shell keeps you dry.



AFP-1: Black/True Red

AFP-1W: True Red/Black (Women's)

GRAVITY THERMAL JACKET

AFP-1 | AFP-1W

MSRP **\$155.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Center Front Vislon Zipper with Contrast Zipper Teeth
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Attached Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Inside Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE 600mm BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m²

COLD +10°C (50°F) to -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Rip Stop with 100% Polyester Polyfill, 1.18oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Charcoal) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Charcoal) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/Charcoal | M's & W's: Black/Marine Blue | M's & W's: Black/True Red | M's & W's: Navy/Charcoal | M's & W's: Electric Blue/Black | M's & W's: True Red/Black | W's: Kiwi/Black

GRAVITY THERMAL VEST

PFV-2W

Sleek profile, ultra-lightweight thermal fill vest with a high-density D/W/R Outer Shell and polyester taffeta lining, provides optimal thermal protection when you need it most.



PFV-2: Black/Marine Blue

PFV-2W: Navy/Charcoal (Women's)

THERMAL OUTERWEAR
QUILTED THERMAL JACKET SERIES

GRAVITY THERMAL VEST

PFV-2 | PFV-2W

MSRP **\$115.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Center Front Vislon Zipper with Contrast Zipper Teeth
- Quilted Collar
- Adjustable Hem
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Attached Hood (W's)
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ²	COLD +10°C (50°F) to -10°C (14°F)
----------------	----------------------------------	---	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Rip Stop with 100% Polyester Polyfill, 118oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Charcoal) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Charcoal) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/Charcoal | M's & W's: Black/Marine Blue | W's: Black/True Red | M's & W's: Navy/Charcoal | M's & W's: True Red/Black | W's: Kwi/Black

Water Resistant Coating

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



QS-1: Dolphin

QS-1W: Black (Women's)

Elasticized Cuffs
Help shut out unwanted drafts

EQUINOX THERMAL SHELL

QS-1 | QS-1W

MSRP **\$150.00**

Diamond quilting on the chest and horizontal lines in the body give this insulated shell a fashion-forward, edgy look. A D/W/R water repellent finish and polyester synthetic down fill culminate in a thermal shell that assertively dominates the elements.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Diamond and Horizontal Quilted Polyfill
- Center Front Zipper with Piping
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	INSULABILITY 1,000g/m ²	COLD +30°C (86°F) -30°C (-14°F)
----------------	----------------------------------	--	--

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 118 oz/yd² (USA)/40gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Broken Fibre Fill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin

Internal Full Length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



PFJ-3: Navy

PFJ-3W: Treetop Green/Black (Women's)

ALTITUDE JACKET

PFJ-3 | PFJ-3W

MSRP **\$150.00**

Highly adept at keeping you toasty while fending off the wind and cold, this thermal polyfill jacket is ultra-light with D/W/R water repellent coating. Its quilted baffles stabilize the fill to promote consistent warmth while you move with fluid mobility and comfort.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Articulated Sleeves
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Pocket with Audio Port
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ²	COLD +10°C (50°F) -10°C (14°F)
----------------	----------------------------------	---	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop 118oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

W's: Treetop Green/Black

BASECAMP THERMAL JACKET

PFJ-4W

Quilted heat to go. Packs into hand pocket with a high-density water-repellent fabric and heat-retaining polyfill insulation for maximum protection when you need it most.



PFJ-4: Red

PFJ-4W: Titanium (Women's)

BASECAMP THERMAL JACKET

PFJ-4 | PFJ-4W

MSRP **\$130.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Quilted Body
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Packable Into Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ²	COLD +10°C (50°F) -10°C (14°F)
----------------	----------------------------------	---	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 118oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

M's: Imperial

M's & W's: Seal Brown

M's & W's: Red

M's & W's: Titanium

BASECAMP THERMAL VEST

PFV-4W

Feel cozy to the core in this quality D/W/R water-resistant thermal vest. Not only does it give you the convenience of impromptu insulation, but its original packable design allows for easy stowage into its own pocket.



PFV-4: Seal Brown

PFV-4W: Electric Blue (Women's)

THERMAL OUTERWEAR
QUILTED THERMAL JACKET SERIES

BASECAMP THERMAL VEST

PFV-4 | PFV-4W

MSRP **\$115.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Quilted Body
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

- Packable Into Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE: 600mm	INSULATION: 1,000g/m ²	COLD +10°C (50°F) to -10°C (14°F)
----------------	-----------------------------------	---	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 118oz/yard² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black M's & W's: Navy M's: Imperial M's & W's: Seal Brown M's & W's: Electric Blue M's & W's: Red

BOULDER THERMAL SHELL

AFH-1 | AFH-1W

Ultra lightweight thermal. The Boulder Thermal Shell isolates you from the wet and cold, with its warm, ultra lightweight thermal insulation, full-length stormflap, and PFC-Free water repellent finish on the main body, comes standard with envious heat-seekers. Add to this the chin saver and adjustable hem with draw cord, and you really can't blame them.



Internal Full-Length Stormflap

Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper.

Articulated Action Shoulders

Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement in the shoulders

Contoured Fit

Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette

Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
Provides a comfortable fit and maximizes core temperature control



AFH-1: Indigo



AFH-1W: Black (Women's)

NEW

BOULDER THERMAL SHELL

AFH-1 | AFH-1W

MSRP **\$100.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chin Saver
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Decoration Access
- Contoured Fit (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ²	COLD +10 C (50 F) TO -10 C (14 F)
----------------	----------------------------------	---	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 118oz/yc² (USA)/ 40 gsm (CDN) with Contrast: 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex, 6.87oz/yc² (USA)/ 233 gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Indigo

NAUTILUS QUILTED JACKET

QX-1

Packed with convenient features like elasticized cuffs and a full-length internal storm flap, this accessibly priced jacket addresses functionality, versatility, and comfort. Quilted synthetic down insulation and a water-repellent coating successfully shun the wet and cold and keep you warm all day.



QX-1: Navy

QX-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

NAUTILUS QUILTED JACKET

QX-1 | QX-1W

MSRP **\$100.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra-Soft Lining
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600 mm	WEARABILITY 1,000 g/m ²	COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)
----------------	-----------------------------------	--	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black & Navy) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Bright Red

NAUTILUS QUILTED VEST

KXV-1

Add some warmth. For the ultimate in thermal layering convenience, simply throw on this ultra-light, quilted vest when the temperature takes a dip. A D/W/R water repellent finish and synthetic down fill keeps your core warm and dry all day.



THERMAL OUTERWEAR
QUILTED THERMAL JACKET SERIES



KXV-1: Azure Blue

KXV-1W: Black (Women's)

NAUTILUS QUILTED VEST

KXV-1 | KXV-1W

MSRP **\$80.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra-Soft Lining
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE 600mm IMPERMEABILITY 1,000g/m² COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.3oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Azure Blue) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Bright Red

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Internal Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



PFJ-2: Navy

PFJ-2W: Black (Women's)

HELIUM THERMAL SHELL

PFJ-2 | PFJ-2W

MSRP **\$120.00**

Ultra-lightweight, polyfill jacket with a high-density D/W/R Outer Shell and polyester taffeta lining, provides form fitted, enhanced thermal properties, for maximum protection when you need it most.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Quilted Body
- Brushed Tricot Chin Guard
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Interior Media Pocket
- Hand Warmer Pockets
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600 mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000 g/m ²	COLD +10°C (50°F) to -10°C (14°F)
----------------	-----------------------------------	--	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Taffeta, 1.03oz/yd² (USA) / 35gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining and 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

QUILTED THERMAL OUTERWEAR



FAIRBANKS PARKA
PXR-1 | PXR-1W

SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP
FPL-1 | FPL-1W

SNOWBURST TECHNICAL PANT
EP-3

HELIX FLEECE LINED GLOVES
GLO-2

THERMAL OUTERWEAR
URBAN COLLECTION

Lone Pine
Coffee
Roasters
7-5



Center Front Zipper with Snap Closure Placket

For clean styling and top to bottom secure fit.

Diamond Quilted Polyfill

Diamond construction designed to secure polyfill in place while staying on trend

Internal Chest Pocket

Allows for the secure and practical storage of smaller personal items

3/4 Length

Offers added protection from the elements in variable conditions



BXQ-1: Earth



BXQ-1W: Indigo (Women's)

NEW

BUSHWICK QUILTED JACKET

BXQ-1 | BXQ-1W

MSRP **\$180.00**

When the temperature unexpectedly dips, this quilted polyfill jacket with a snap closure center front zipper and zippered hand warmer pockets is guaranteed to keep you warm and protected from chills. When the clouds close in, go undercover with the adjustable attached hood and draw the adjustable waist in on the women's style.

FEATURES:

- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Center Front Zipper and Snap Closure Placket
- Hand Warmer Pockets (M's)
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets (W's)
- Adjustable Attached Hood (W's)
- Adjustable Waist (W's)
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Cuff Plackets with Button Closure
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closures (M's)
- 3/4 Length (W's)
- Kick Pleat (W's)
- Decoration Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Twill, 7.31oz/yd² (USA)/ 248 gsm (CDN) with 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton body Lining with 100% Polyester Sleeve Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Graphite) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Indigo



M's & W's: Earth

JUPITER THERMAL JACKET

CFX-1

Wrap up in style and comfort. The urban inspired, Jupiter Thermal Jacket is a quilted, snap button-up piece featuring a traditional fold down collar and contoured hem. Perfect for inside or outdoors.



CFX-1: Dolphin

JUPITER THERMAL JACKET

CFX-1

MSRP **\$100.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Internal Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Contoured Hem
- Dual Chest Snap Pockets

- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Internal Security Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE 600mm BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 118oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL



M's: Black



M's: Dolphin

DIAMONDBACK JACKET

BLQ-2W

Casually high-styled for wearing inside or out. Features water resistant coating, with light thermal fill and detailed design, from diamond quilting to snap-front chest pockets, cuff plackets and a contoured hem.



THERMAL OUTERWEAR
URBAN COLLECTION



BLQ-2: Black

BLQ-2W: Carbon (Women's)

DIAMONDBACK JACKET

BLQ-2 | BLQ-2W

MSRP **\$110.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Center Front Button Snaps
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Cuff Plackets with Snap
- Chest Pockets with Snaps
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000 g/m ²	COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)
----------------	----------------------------------	--	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fabric, 3.30oz/yd² (USA) / 112gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon



M's & W's: Navy

BROOKLYN QUILTED JACKET

BLQ-1

Cool-weather casual. Thermal fill panels, custom snap buttons, horizontal quilting and an internal zip pocket deliver style and security from crisp spring mornings to long summer nights.



BLQ-1: Granite

BLQ-1W: Black (Women's)

BROOKLYN QUILTED JACKET

BLQ-1 | BLQ-1W

MSRP **\$120.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Horizontal Quilted Polyfill
- Center Front Zipper
- Full-Length Stormflap with Button Snaps
- Set-in Sleeves
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Cuff Placket with Snap
- Chest Pocket with Snap (M's)
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE 600mm BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m² COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Peached Micro Twill, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDND)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Granite



M's: Navy

THERMAL OUTERWEAR URBAN COLLECTION



BUSHWICK QUILTED JACKET
BXQ-1 | BXQ-1W

BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT
SFD-1 | SFD-1W

TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE
TG-1 | TG-1W

DARWIN HAT
BRC-3

ROAD WARRIOR COMPUTER PACK
CMT-3

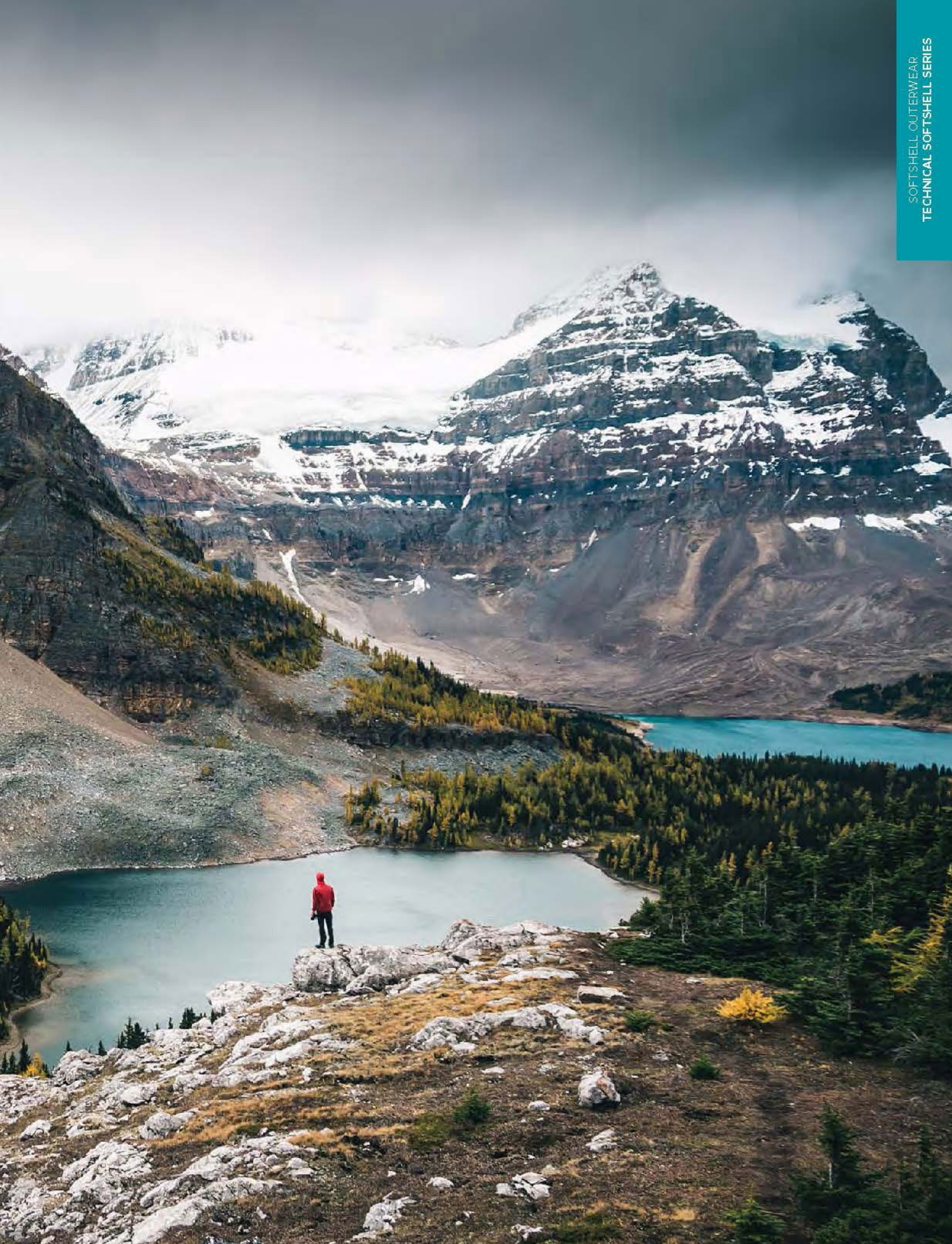
CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT WALLET
PWX-1



SOFTSHELL OUTERWEAR

Our Softshell Outerwear Collections are built with unparalleled attention to detail that ensures your absolute warmth and comfort in thick fog or light rain. The tightly woven face fabrics provide a solid barrier that braces against the elements, while the soft-brushed interior nestles gently and warmly against your skin. This brushed interior also promotes a microclimate for superior moisture management and climate control. You may never want to come out of your shell.

Technical Softshell Series.....	P. 82-93
Performance Softshell Series	P. 94-107
Urban Collection	P. 108-111



SOFTSHELL OUTERWEAR
TECHNICAL SOFTSHELL SERIES

SOFTSHELL OUTERWEAR
TECHNICAL SOFTSHELL SERIES



EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL
HR-1 | HR-1W

Full Coverage Attached Hood
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

YKK® AquaGuard® Zippers
Super durable, waterproof zippers keep wet weather from penetrating through

Articulated Fit
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance



HR-1: Bright Red

HR-1W: Charcoal Twill (Women's)

EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL

HR-1 | HR-1W

MSRP **\$240.00**

Join the movement. Get amongst the smells and sounds of the seasons, as you move unencumbered in the durable Epsilon 2 Softshell. The sleek style boasts mechanical stretch and articulation at the shoulder and elbow for unrestricted movement. Ultra-durable, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable fabric and a bonded grid fleece backing offer superior thermal properties, while wicking moisture away from the skin. This hooded softshell allows you to breathe and move knowing you have chosen the best movement – freedom.

FEATURES:

- YKK® AquaGuard® Zippers
- Mechanical Stretch
- Full Coverage, Attached Hood
- Articulated Fit
- Grid Back Fleece Lining
- Chest Pockets
- Ergonomic Hand Pockets
- Audio Port

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: (Solid) 95% Nylon, 5% Spandex Ripstop Bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.0oz./yd² (USA) / 305g (CDN)

(Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill Bonded with Microfleece, 10.62oz./yd² (USA) / 360g (CDN)
Water Resistance 5,000mm / Breathability 5,000g/m²

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite, Charcoal Twill) S-5XL
(Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite, Charcoal Twill) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/Graphite

M's & W's: Charcoal Twill

M's & W's: Navy/Graphite

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Bright Red

EPSILON H2XTREME® SHELL

HS-1 | HS-1W

Technically Tough. This 3-layer H2XTREME waterproof/breathable softshell with mechanical stretch features a bonded ripstop outer shell, microfleece lining for added warmth, large kanga style hand warmer pockets, dual chest pockets and an articulated hood to combat inclement weather.



Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable
3-layer fabric offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Full Coverage Hood
Provides immediate and maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

Bonded Microfleece Backing
Provides added warmth and next to skin comfort



HS-1: Electric Blue



HS-1W: Red (Women's)

Adjustable Cuff and Hem
Seals in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

EPSILON H2XTREME® SHELL

HS-1 | HS-1W

MSRP **\$200.00**

FEATURES:

- Laser-Cut and Bonded Bicep Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Reverse-Taped Front Zippers
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chest Pockets with Media Port
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Attached, Articulated Hood
- Internal Pockets
- Embossed Logo Detailing on Right Sleeve

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: (Solid) 95% Nylon, 5% Spandex Ripstop Bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.0oz./yd² (USA) / 305g (CDN)
(Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill Bonded with Microfleece, 10.62oz./yd² (USA) / 360g (CDN)
Water Resistance 5,000mm / Breathability 5,000g/m²

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's
Black

M's & W's
Charcoal Twill

M's & W's
Navy

M's: Night shadow/
Treeop Green

M's:
Electric Blue

M's & W's
Red

CASCADES SOFTSHELL

BHS-3 | BHS-3W

Hone your edge. Summer shine can be unexpectedly replaced by sporadic showers. However, it just adds to the experience when you hit the trails with the Cascades Softshell. As its name implies, it is teeming with sporty, progressive technology features. It gives confident protection against light rain with its PFC-Free waterproof, breathable bondedshell, internal full length stormflap, and multiple zippered pockets.



Zippered Chest Pocket
A quick access pocket for the secure storage of personal items

Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
Provides a comfortable fit and maximizes core temperature control



BHS-3: Azure Blue/Black



BHS-3W: Bright Red/Black (Women's)

Articulated Sleeves
Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

NEW

CASCADES SOFTSHELL

BHS-3 | BHS-3W

MSRP **\$120.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Articulated Sleeves

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 90% Polyester, 10% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 9.44oz/yd² (USA)/ 320 gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin/Black S-5XL) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's) Dolphin/Black XS-3XL



M's & W's: Dolphin/Black



M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black



M's & W's: Bright Red/Black

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment.

Internal Full Length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance in harsh conditions

Dropped Back
Ergonomically designed lower back and upper leg protection from the elements



BHS-2: Marine Blue/Black



BHS-2W: Stadium Red/Black (Women's)

EDGE SOFTSHELL

BHS-2 | BHS-2W

MSRP **\$140.00**

Tough on the outside, with a soft touch on the inside. This quality bonded H2XTREME® softshell delivers progressive technology that balances the need to stay dry with breathability. Its sleek design offers excellent protection and comfort as you traverse snugly through cold, wet conditions.

FEATURES:

- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Articulated Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Drawcord Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Dropped Back
- Zippered Side Pockets
- Internal Media Port
- External Media Pocket
- Brushed Tricot Neck and Hand Warmer Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 885oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Graphite/Black & Marine Blue/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Graphite/Black



M's & W's: Marine Blue/Black



M's & W's: Stadium Red/Black

Internal Full Length Stormflap

Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture



XSJ-1: Black/Black



XSJ-1W: Marine Blue/Black (Women's)

Stormtech H2XTREME®

Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell offers a high level of water resistance while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Adjustable Cuffs

Seals in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

CRUISE SOFTSHELL

XSJ-1 | XSJ-1W

MSRP **\$180.00**

This optimal weather protection softshell with internal full-length stormflap is rich in function and clean-cut good looks. The 2-layer bonded H2XTREME® 4-way stretch affords an unrestricted range of movement, while the adjustable cuffs and stowable hood offer versatile weather defence skills.

FEATURES:

- 4-Way Stretch Fabric
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Stowable Hood
- Adjustable Collar Opening
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Port
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black



M's & W's: Navy/Black



M's & W's: Marine Blue/Black

ULTRA-LIGHT SHELL

BXL-3 | BXL-3W

Stretch your limits. It may have an ultra-light feel but this 2-layer bonded H2X® Stretch softshell provides heavy protection whatever the weather. The internal mesh liner optimizes warmth and facilitates unrestricted movement as you go about your day with comfortable confidence.



Mesh Lined
Promotes air movement and breathability

Internal Full Length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Adjustable Hem
Allows you to adjust the hem for ventilation or to shut the elements out

Adjustable Cuffs
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold



BXL-3: Chipotle/Black

BXL-3W: Electric Blue (Women's)

ULTRA-LIGHT SHELL

BXL-3 | BXL-3W

MSRP **\$140.00**

FEATURES:

- Vertical Chest Zippered Pocket
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Stand-Up Collar
- Mesh Lined
- Adjustable Hem
- Zipper Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

HEX LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE 3,000mm BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m² COLD -10°C (50°F) TO 10°C (50°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 97% Polyester / 3% Spandex, Mesh Backing, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

M's: Granite

M's & W's: Electric Blue

M's: Flame Red

M's: Chipotle

M's: Treetop Green/Black

Bonded Polyester Fleece Backing
Provides added warmth and next to skin comfort

Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture



DX-2: Black

DX-2W: Charcoal Twill (Women's)

SOFT TECH JACKET

DX-2 | DX-2W

MSRP **\$160.00**

This soft shell features saddle stitching, gun-metal zippers, bonded with polyester microfleece for added warmth. A quality jacket offering incredible comfort plus a water resistant outer shell provides protection in wet weather.

FEATURES:

- Bonded Polyester Fleece Backing
- Metal Center Front Zipper
- Zippered Chest and Side Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Snap Cuff Closure with Slit
- Locker Loop

TECHNOLOGY:

H2X

LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE 3,000mm BREATHABILITY 3,000g/m²

COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 4-Way Stretch Woven Fabric Bonded with Microfleece, 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex, 885oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

(Charcoal Twill): 100% Polyester Melange Twill Bonded with Microfleece, 10.62oz/yd² (USA) / 360gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Twill



BX-2: Black

BX-2W: Navy (Women's)



BXV-2: Navy

BXV-2W: Black (Women's)

CIRRUS BONDED JACKET

BX-2 | BX-2W

MSRP **\$125.00**

This three-layer H2XTREME® Stretch micro polyester bonded shell features microfleece backing, interior storm placket, zippered pockets, and laser-cut adjustable cuff tabs providing optimal warmth and comfort in all weather conditions.

FEATURES:

- 3-Layer Bonded Micro-Polyester Shell
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

HEX XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC

LEVEL 2	WATER RESISTANCE 8,000 mm	IMPERMEABILITY 5,000 g/m ²	COLD +10°C (50°F) to -30°C (-14°F)
----------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

FABRICATION: 94% Polyester, 6% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece and Waterproof Membrane, 9.44oz/ycd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:



SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

CIRRUS BONDED VEST

BXV-2 | BXV-2W

MSRP **\$100.00**

This three-layer H2XTREME® Stretch micro polyester bonded vest with microfleece backing, interior storm placket, zippered pockets with garages for optimal warmth, and comfort in all weather conditions.

FEATURES:

- 3-Layer Bonded Micro-Polyester Shell
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

HEX XTREME BREATHABLE FABRIC

LEVEL 2	WATER RESISTANCE 8,000 mm	IMPERMEABILITY 5,000 g/m ²	MILD +5°C (41°F) to +20°C (68°F)
----------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

FABRICATION: 94% Polyester, 6% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece and Waterproof Membrane, 9.44oz/ycd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:



SIZES: (Men's) S-4XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

SOFTSHELL OUTERWEAR PERFORMANCE SOFTSHELL SERIES

Location: Yosemite National Park, CA

"Our preferred time of day to shoot is 'golden hour' - the hour or so just after sunrise or before sunset. Everybody and everything looks better in this soft golden light. Tourist attractions are usually much less busy at this time of day too - bonus!"

- Renee Hahnel
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance

Full Coverage Hood
Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

Four-Way Stretch Woven Fabric
Provides optimal comfort and free range of movement



HGL-1: Black/Bright Red

HGL-1W: Black/Kiwi (Women's)

SIDEWINDER SHELL

HGL-1 | HGL-1W

MSRP **\$150.00**

Four-way stretch fabric that moves as you move. This highly breathable, performance stretch woven shell is one of Stormtech's most popular styles. A simple design and classic look that includes a zippered exterior chest pocket and an attached, articulated hood for protection and warmth in cool to moderate weather conditions.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Contrast Reverse-Taped Front Zippers
- Attached Articulated Hood
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Chest Pocket
- Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Hem
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Articulated Sleeves

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600 mm	DENSITY/QUALITY 1,000 g/m ²	MILD	+5 C (41 F) TO +20 C (68 F)
----------------	-----------------------------------	--	-------------	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 88% Nylon / 12% Spandex 4 Way Stretch, 6.78oz/yd² (USA) / 230gsm (CDND)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black

M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue

M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

M's & W's: Black/Kiwi

ORBITER SOFTSHELL HOODY

KSH-1 | KSH-1W

A high-performance mid-layer, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. This jacket has a lightweight fleece backing to add core warmth and brushed tricot lined pockets to provide added comfort for your hands.



Extra High Collar
Provides extra warmth and wind protection from the elements

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Articulated Action Elbows
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion



KSH-1: Black/Azure Blue

KSH-1W: Black/Bright Red (Women's)

ORBITER SOFTSHELL HOODY

KSH-1 | KSH-1W

MSRP **\$90.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zippered, Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Attached Hood with Drawstring
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Extra High Collar
- Adjustable Hem
- Front & Back Princess Style Seams (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ²	MILD -45°C (49°F) to +20°C (68°F)
----------------	----------------------------------	---	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11oz/yd² (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin

M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue

M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

ORBITER SOFTSHELL

KSB-1W

Soft-touch weather-resistant warmth. A high-performance mid-layer softshell, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot, along with a lightweight fleece backing provides added comfort for your hands and core. Partner with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY base for the ultimate layered system.



KSB-1 & KSB-1Y: Black/
Bright Red

KSB-1W: Azure Blue/Black (Women's)

ORBITER SOFTSHELL

KSB-1 | KSB-1W
KSB-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$77.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$65.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Zippered, Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Reverse Taped Center Front Zipper

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ²	MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)
----------------	----------------------------------	---	--

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.11oz/yd² (USA)/275gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon, Black/Azure Blue & Black/Bright Red) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Carbon, Black/Azure Blue & Black/Bright Red) XS-3XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black/Carbon | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Azure Blue | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Bright Red | M's, & W's: Black/Kiwi | M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Carbon | M's, & W's: Azure Blue/Black | M's, & W's: Bright Red/Black

ORBITER SOFTSHELL VEST

KSV-1

Soft-touch weather-resistant softshell full-zip vest. A high-performance mid layer, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. This vest has a lightweight fleece backing to add core warmth and brushed tricot lined pockets to provide added comfort for your hands.



KSV-1: Black/Azure Blue

KSV-1W: Black/Bright Red (Women's)

ORBITER SOFTSHELL VEST

KSV-1 | KSV-1W

MSRP **\$65.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zippered, Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Adjustable Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000 g/m ²	MILD -15°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)
----------------	----------------------------------	--	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11oz/yd²(USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin



M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue



M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

PULSE SOFTSHELL

SDX-1W

Dynamic two-tone softshell with lightweight backing, delivers maximum comfort and mobility. Features a dropped back, interior storm placket, and water repellent finish for elemental weatherproof protection.



SDX-1: True Red/Black

SDX-1W: Azure Blue/Black (Women's)

PULSE SOFTSHELL

SDX-1 | SDX-1W

MSRP **\$85.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Adjustable Hem
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Dropped Back
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Port

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE: 600mm BREATHABILITY: 1,000g/m²

MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37 oz/yd² (USA) / 250gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) XS-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Granite) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/Granite

M's & W's: Navy/Granite

M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black

M's & W's: True Red/Black

M's: Kiwi/Black



CXJ-1 & CXJ-1Y:
Forest/Black

CXJ-1W: Red/Black (Women's)



CXJ-3 & CXJ-3Y:
Black/Royal

CXJ-3W: Black/Red (Women's)

CREW BONDED SHELL

CXJ-1 | CXJ-1W
CXJ-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$110.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$100.00**

Look your sporting best in this two-tone bonded sport softshell with a microfleece backing for luxurious comfort and smooth mobility. The design includes an interior storm placket and chest pocket, while the water repellent finish effectively keeps the wet out.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Mid-Length Jacket
- Vertical Chest Zippered Pocket
- Stand-Up Collar
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- On-Seam Side Zipper Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ²	COLD +10°C (50°F) to -10°C (14°F)
----------------	----------------------------------	---	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.03oz/yd² (USA) / 340gsm (CDN), Teflon® Finish

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL
(Men's Black/Black & Navy/Black) L-XL Tall
(Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) S-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black/Black | M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Black | M's & Y's: Forest/Black | M's, W's & Y's: Red/Black

CREW SOFTSHELL

CXJ-3 | CXJ-3W
CXJ-3Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$130.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$120.00**

Engineered for action, this durable, two-tone stretch softshell promotes uninhibited movement. The water repellent finish offers supreme weatherproof protection while the microfleece backing creates coziness and comfort. Its technical pockets and contrast piping complete the stylish yet functional look.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Mid-Length Jacket
- Vertical Chest Zippered Pocket
- Stand-Up Collar
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- On-Seam Side Zipper Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ²	COLD +10°C (50°F) to -10°C (14°F)
----------------	----------------------------------	---	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 94% Polyester / 6% Spandex, Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece and Waterproof Membrane, 9.44oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Reflective) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's & W's: Black/Reflective Granite | M's, W's & Y's: Black/Royal | M's & W's: Black/Red

ENDURANCE SOFTSHELL

ES-1W

Stylish silhouette with tonal double needle topstitching and adjustable cuff tabs add premium design detailing to this 2-layer bonded softshell. The water repellent outer shell is engineered to keep you warm and dry despite changes in the weather.



ES-1: Carbon Heather

ES-1W: Electric Blue (Women's)

ENDURANCE SOFTSHELL

ES-1 | ES-1W

MSRP **\$90.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Tonal Double Needle Topstitching

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ²	MILD +5 C (41 F) TO +20 C (68 F)
----------------	----------------------------------	---	--

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37oz/yd² (USA) / 250gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Carbon Heather

M's & W's: Navy Heather

M's & W's: Electric Blue

M's & W's: True Red

ENDURANCE VEST

EV-1

Stylish sleeveless silhouette with tonal double needle topstitching adds premium design detailing to this 2-layer bonded softshell vest. Its D/W/R Outer Shell is engineered to keep you warm and dry despite changes in the weather.



EV-1: True Red

EV-1W: Navy Heather (Women's)

SOFTSHELL OUTERWEAR
PERFORMANCE SOFTSHELL SERIES

ENDURANCE VEST

EV-1 | EV-1W

MSRP **\$70.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Tonal Double Needle Topstitching

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE	DENSITY
	600 mm	1,000 g/m ²

MILD	TEMPERATURE RANGE
	+5°C (41°F) to +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37oz/yd² (USA) / 250gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black M's & W's: Carbon Heather M's & W's: Navy Heather M's: Electric Blue M's & W's: True Red M's: Kiwi

BELCARRA SOFTSHELL

KSL-1 | KSL-1W

Ease the pace without a trace. As you embrace the longer days, the forests provide hours of natural sanctity to escape the flurry of life. The Belcarra Softshell protects you from the elements with its PFC-Free waterproof, breathable bonded shell. In inclement weather just pull up the adjustable attached hood to guard against wet, foggy conditions.



Adjustable Attached Hood
Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather

Audio System
Built-in media device pocket and wire management clips

Adjustable Waist
Seamlessly and comfortably adjusts from a loose to more contoured fit

Kick Pleat
Provides an increased ease of movement



KSL-1: Black

KSL-1W: Dolphin (Women's)

NEW

BELCARRA SOFTSHELL

KSL-1 | KSL-1W

MSRP **\$90.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Waterproof/Breathable Bonded Shell
- Adjustable Attached Hood
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Audio System
- Elasticized Hem and Cuffs (M's)
- Adjustable Waist (W's)
- Partial Elasticized Cuffs (W's)
- Kick Pleat (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock Bonded with 100% Polyester Bird-eye Mesh, 5.9oz/yd² (USA)/ 200 gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin

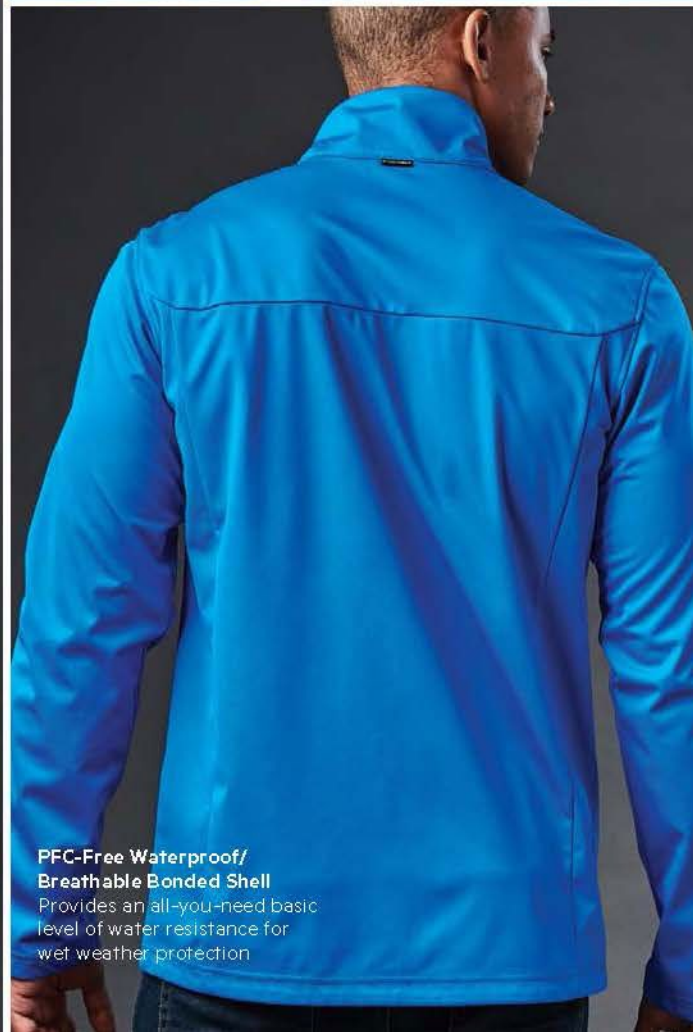
GREENWICH
LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL

KS-3 | KS-3W



Internal Full-Length Stormflap

Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper



**PFC-Free Waterproof/
Breathable Bonded Shell**

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for wet weather protection

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for wet weather conditions

Reflective Trim
For added visibility in low light conditions

Audio Port
Connect your device through pocket audio port



KS-3: Dolphin

KS-3W: Bright Red (Women's)

GREENWICH LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL

KS-3 | KS-3W

MSRP **\$75.00**

This lightweight is no push-over. Move to the rhythm of your soul in the go-to Greenwich Lightweight Softshell. It is artfully designed to move with you, not around you, contemplating your needs at every turn. The PFC-free water-repellent finish and windresistant fabric shun the cold and cut out drafts. Reflective shoulder trim adds extra visibility in low light, for protection of a different kind. Breathability, durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create the pinnacle of lightweight weather solutions.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Waterproof/Breathable Bonded Shell
- Reflective Trim
- Internal Pocket
- Audio Port

TECHNOLOGY:

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock Bonded with 100% Polyester Bird-eye Mesh, 5.90oz./yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Dolphin & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black M's & W's: Dolphin M's & W's: Navy M's & W's: Azure Blue M's & W's: Bright Red

SOFTSHELL OUTERWEAR URBAN COLLECTION



"Do your best to put your spin on this crazy world."

Merely accepting a comfortable life is not enough for Tyler. He chooses to own his dreams rather than answering to the conventional expectations of society. Despite living in sunny California for 2 years with a great job and close friends, his soul remained unfulfilled. It wasn't a specific incident, but rather a series of events that nudged him towards what he was clearly born to do. Now, as a class-act photographer that specializes in cityscape, time lapse and Toronto street photography, he has forged his own path. Mindful of photographic repetition, he has created a stand-out style that gives a unique spin to even the most photographed of landmarks. He intentionally searches for moody weather or a beautiful sunset, compellingly framing the original subject matter. His signature work focuses on fine-tuned Lightroom editing and vibrant street photography.

- Tyler McKay
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Attached Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

External & Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



BFC-1: Charcoal Twill

BFC-1W: Black (Women's)

ROVER BONDED FIELD COAT

BFC-1 | BFC-1W

MSRP **\$200.00**

High style meets comfort and protection from the elements with this technical bonded field coat. Features include a water-resistant coating for enhanced weather protection, full-length stormflap and attached hood.

FEATURES:

- + D/W/R Outer Shell
- + External Full-Length Stormflap
- + Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- + Large Front Pockets with Snaps and Hidden Zippers
- + Adjustable Cuffs
- + Adjustable Hood
- + Internal Chest Pocket
- + Adjustable Hem
- + Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE 3,000mm BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m²

COLD +10°C (50°F) TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: (Black) 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

(Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Melange Twill Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 10.62oz/yd² (USA) / 360gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's: Charcoal Twill

BARRIER SOFTSHELL JACKET

RXL-1 | RXL-1W

Comfort and warmth with the soft touch of bonded fleece. The Barrier Softshell Jacket offers a casual, go anywhere look with a rain hood for weather-resistant adaptability and articulated elbows for an unrestricted range of movement.



Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for wet weather conditions

Attached Hood (W's)
For quick weather protection against wind and rain



RXL-1: Black

RXL-1W: Dolphin (Women's)

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance

BARRIER SOFTSHELL JACKET

RXL-1 | RXL-1W

MSRP **\$120.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Roll Away Rain Hood (M's)
- Attached Hood (W's)
- Articulated Elbows
- Internal Security Pocket
- Single Hand Adjustments
- External Storm flap

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ²
----------------	----------------------------------	---

COLD	+10°C (50°F)
	-10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 92% Polyester/8% Spandex Bonded w/ 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.11oz/yd² (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Dolphin

LIGHTWEIGHT RAINSHELLS

Whether it's a gentle patter or a full-on deluge, rain evokes action. Sometimes we dance in it, sometimes we run from it, and sometimes we play in the puddles left behind. Whatever you decide, we have you covered with our extensive technical and urban aesthetic rainwear collection. After all, located in the heart of the rainy coastal mountains of British Columbia, Stormtech does know a thing or two about what to wear in the rain.

Urban Rainshells.....	P. 114-121
Technical Rainshells.....	P. 122-125
Performance Series.....	P. 126-143



Location: Pacific Northwest Wilderness

- Caleb Hindley
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

**WATERFALL
RAIN JACKET**

WRB-2 | WRB-2W



LIGHTWEIGHT RAINSHELLS

FINE TUNE YOUR WEATHER PROTECTION

EXTRA HIGH COLLAR

Provides extra warmth and wind protection from the elements

ULTRASONICALLY WELDED SEAM TECHNOLOGY

Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

EXTRA LONG SILHOUETTE AND WAIST BELT

Offers added protection from the elements in variable conditions

PFC-FREE WATER REPELLENT COATING

Provides water resistance for wet weather conditions



WATERFALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-2W

LIGHTWEIGHT RAINSHELLS URBAN RAINSHELLS



Location: Toronto, Canada

- Follow Jacks
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

Laser Cut Back Vent
To allow airflow and excess heat to exit for core temperature regulation

Extra High Insulated Collar
Provides extra warmth and wind protection



WRB-3: Black



WRB-3W: Burgundy (Women's)

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible with maximum thermal efficiency

WATERFALL INSULATED RAIN JACKET

WRB-3 | WRB-3W

MSRP **\$250.00**

Rain sense. Let the good times rain down as you move through the city, warmly protected in your matte finish Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket. With its light thermal shell insulation, ultrasonically welded seams, extra high insulated collar, and adjustable snap cuffs, this rain jacket demands that the wet stays out. The ingenious design moderates your core temperature thanks to a ventilated back yoke and underarm venting. Chase the impending chill away with this sensible solution.

FEATURES:

- Thermal Shell Technology
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs
- Extra High Insulated Collar
- Laser Cut Back Vent
- Flapped Hand Pockets
- Front Zipper with Snap Closures
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.60oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



W's: Burgundy

Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

Extra High Collar
Provides extra warmth and wind protection from the elements

PFC-Free Water Repellent Coating
Provides water resistance for wet weather conditions

Extra Long Silhouette and Waist Belt (W's)
Offers added protection from the elements in variable conditions



WRB-2: Earth

WRB-2W: Raspberry (Women's)

WATERFALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-2 | WRB-2W

MSRP **\$190.00**

This great fitting, mid-length and fully lined waterproof raincoat with a matte finish is a go-to piece for any urban environment. Features include ultrasonically welded waterproof seams for permanent wet weather protection. Additional features include flapped snap closure hand pockets, adjustable snap cuffs and snap back yoke and a stylish self-fabric waist belt keeping you protected from the elements and looking great.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
- Wind Resistant
- Front Zipper Flap with Snap Closures
- Flapped Hand Pockets with Snap
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs
- Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawstring
- Extra High Collar
- Laser Cut Back Vent
- Underarm Venting
- Extra Long Silhouette and Waist Belt (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE
4,000mm

MILD 45°C (113°F)
to 20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.60oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

M's: Earth

W's: Raspberry



Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

Extra High Collar
Provides extra warmth and wind protection from the elements

PFC-Free Water Repellent Coating
Provides water resistance for wet weather conditions

Flapped Hand Pockets with Snap
A convenient and dry place to store essentials

WRB-1: Black

WRB-1W: Gold (Women's)

SQUALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-1 | WRB-1W

MSRP **\$130.00**

This classically styled, water-resistant and windproof raincoat with a matte finish is both stylish and practical. Features include ultrasonically welded waterproof seams for permanent wet weather protection, flapped snap closure hand pockets, partially elasticized cuffs, extra length for added coverage, underarm and back venting which allows heat to escape without letting moisture in.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology
- Wind Resistant
- Front Flap with Snap Closures
- Flapped Hand Pockets with Snap
- Partial Elastic Cuffs
- Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawstring
- Extra High Collar
- Back Mesh Lined Vent
- Underarm Venting

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 2 WATER RESISTANCE
4,000 mm

MILD +5°C (41°F) to +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.60oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black M's & W's: Navy M's & W's: Earth M's & W's: Gold

STINGRAY JACKET

ZZJ-1

The ultimate wet weather protection with a sleek, urban style. Fully detailed to keep you dry with 4-way stretch Stormtech H2XTREME® shell, action-oriented articulated shoulders and elbows, a contoured protective collar, seam-sealed 2.5-layer fabric, a stowable hood and a fully waterproof zipper.



ZZJ-1: Black/Carbon

ZZJ-1W: Black/Carbon (Women's)

STINGRAY JACKET

ZZJ-1 | ZZJ-1W

MSRP **\$200.00**

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Articulated Sleeves
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Stowable Hood into Collar
- Zippered Pockets
- Waterproof Center Front and Hand Pocket Zippers

TECHNOLOGY:

H2XTREME
BREATHABLE FABRIC

LEVEL 2
WATER RESISTANCE
5,000mm

BREATHABILITY
600g/m²

MILD
+5°C (41°F)
TO
+20°C (68°F)

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester/8% Spandex 2.5 Layer, 4.42oz/yd² (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:



SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable
Outer Shell offers a high
level of water resistance
while allowing moisture
vapor to exit the garment

Full Coverage Hood
Provides immediate and
maximum wind and weather
protection when needed most

Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust
the fit of the cuff
precisely



PLJ-1: Marine Blue



PLJ-1W: Black (Women's)

MERIDIAN STORM SHELL

PLJ-1 | PLJ-1W

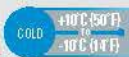
MSRP **\$250.00**

Sealed seams, two-way storm plackets and a detachable drawstring hood demand the weather obey the no entry rule. This mid-length, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell with its brushed tricot neck warmer, chin saver and hand warmer pockets is, however, only too glad to invite comfort in.

FEATURES:

- Center Front Vislon Zipper
- Self-Fabric Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Pit Zips
- Detachable, Adjustable Hood with Drawstrings
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Zippered Sleeve Pocket
- Tricot Chin Saver and Neck Warmer
- Internal Media Port
- Inside Wind Skirt with Secure Belt Loops

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Herringbone, 4.42oz/yd² (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-XL



M's: Black



M's: Marine Blue



W's: Black



W's: Marine Blue



W's: Wild Berry

A full-page photograph of a person standing on a wooden boardwalk in a dense bamboo forest. The person is wearing a bright red jacket and dark pants, and is looking towards the right. The bamboo stalks are tall and thin, creating a vertical pattern that fills the frame. The ground is covered in brown leaves and fallen bamboo branches. The lighting is natural, suggesting an overcast day.

LIGHTWEIGHT RAINSHELLS TECHNICAL RAINSHELLS

Location: Maui, Hawaii

- Renee Hannel
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

Adjustable Attached Hood

Conveniently adjusts for customizable warmth and protection from inclement weather



Internal Full-Length Stormflap

Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

Zippered Pocket

Performs the dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

GXJ-2: Black/Azure Blue

GXJ-2W: Black/Bright Red (Women's)

NEW

OLYMPIA SHELL

GXJ-2 | GXJ-2W

MSRP **\$120.00**

A walk through scenic coastal stretches are moments to seize. Even a wet, rainy forecast should not get in the way of summer adventure. So, come prepared with the ultralight Olympia Shell with PFC-Free waterproof, breathable fabric, adjustable hood and a full-length stormflap. This lightweight shell offers articulated comfort and superior, technical weather-ready features.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Critically Sealed Seams
- Adjustable Attached Hood
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Articulated Sleeves

TECHNOLOGY:



LEVEL 2	WATER RESISTANCE 5,000mm	BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m ²	MILD +5°C (41°F) -20°C (0°F)
----------------	------------------------------------	---	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.07oz/yd² (USA)/ 104 gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Granite) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black/Granite



M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue



M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

Stormtech H2XTREME®
Waterproof / Breathable
Outer Shell offers a high
level of water resistance
while allowing moisture
vapor to exit the garment

Full Coverage Hood
Provides immediate and
maximum wind and weather
protection when needed most

Adjustable Cuffs
Allow you to adjust
the fit of the cuff
precisely



TRX-1: Electric Blue



TRX-1W: True Red (Women's)

TYPHOON RAIN SHELL

TRX-1 | TRX-1W

MSRP **\$160.00**

Rain shower or storm, this H2XTREME® 2-layer storm shell is designed for maximum protection from high winds and rain showers - without the extra weight and bulk of traditional wet-weather gear. Performance features include a high-zip storm collar, adjustable hood, and hard-wearing vislon zippers.

FEATURES:

- Critically Sealed Seams
- Attached Hood
- Adjustable Hood with Drawcord
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Mesh and Taffeta Lining
- Inside Chest Pocket
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Locker Loop
- Internal Media Port

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 4.72oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Mesh, 1.92oz/yd² (USA) / 65gsm (CDN) and 100% Polyester Taffeta Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Black



M's & W's: Electric Blue



M's & W's: True Red



M's & W's: Lilac



SSP-3: Black



SSR-3: Sky Blue

SSR-3W: Dark Orange (Women's)

STRATUS LIGHTWEIGHT PANT

SSP-3

MSRP **\$95.00**

Engineered with H2XTREME® and sealed seam technology, this lightweight technical pant accommodates a variety of climates and is engineered to perform under the most challenging weather conditions. Combine with the SSR-3 Stratus Lightweight Shell for superior waterproof protection.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Front Pockets
- Partial Side Elastic Waistband with Belt Loops
- Two Large Back Pockets
- Cuff Zip Closure with Flap

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby, 2.65oz/yd² (USA) / 90gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL

STRATUS LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-3 | SSR-3W
SSR-3Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$150.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$140.00**

Ultra-lightweight, H2XTREME® technical outer shell engineered to perform under the most challenging weather conditions, with superior sealed seam technology for enhanced waterproof protection.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Center Front Zipper with Welts
- On-Seam Side Zippered Welt Pockets
- Partial Elastic Cuffs with Adjustable Tabs
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Concealed Rollaway Hood
- Upper Back Yoke with Mesh
- Lined Vents
- Open Hem with Adjustable Drawcord (M's & W's)
- Packable into Included Pouch

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby, 2.65oz/yd² (USA) / 90gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:



SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Blad.) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's & W's Black

M's, W's & Y's Navy

M's & W's Sky Blue

W's Dark Orange

LIGHTWEIGHT RAINSHELLS
PERFORMANCE SERIES



Water Resistant Coating

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Full Mesh Lining

Promotes air movement and breathability

Elasticized Cuffs and Adjustable Hem

Helps shut out unwanted drafts, aiding the regulation of body temperature



GXJ-1: Black/Black

GXJ-1W: Black/Sport Red (Women's)

MISTRAL SHELL

GXJ-1 | GXJ-1W

MSRP **\$90.00**

This all-season, ultra-lightweight athletic shell combines functional features with fashionable detailing. D/W/R coated fabric provides long lasting protection against the elements with a full mesh interior for maximum breathability.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Set-In Sleeves
- Inside Pocket
- Mesh Lining
- Chin Saver
- Front Pocket Zipper Garages
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE:	WEIGHT/AREA:	MILD
	600mm	1,000g/m ²	

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 2.51oz/yard² (USA) / 85gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining,

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Sport Red & Navy/Navy) XS-3XL



M's&W's: Black/Black M's: Black/Royal M's&W's: Black/Sport Red M's: Black/Orange M's&W's: Black/Gold M's&W's: Navy/Navy

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Full Mesh Lining
Promotes air movement and breathability

Elasticized Cuffs and Adjustable Hem
Helps shut out unwanted drafts, aiding the regulation of body temperature



GSX-1: Royal/Black



GSX-1W: Black/Sundance (Women's)

AXIS SHELL

GSX-1 | GSX-1W
GSX-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$75.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$70.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Center Front Zipper
- Mesh Lining
- Internal Media Pocket
- Elasticized Cuffs

- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE: 600 mm BREATHABILITY: 1,000 g/m² MILD: +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 2.51oz/yd² (USA) / 85gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black, Black/Sport Red, Navy/Navy) S-5XL ; (Men's Black/Black, Navy/Navy) L-XL Tall ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Black, Black/Sport Red, Navy/Navy) XS-3XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



- M's, W's & Y's: Black/Black
- M's: Black/Royal
- M's: Black/Forest
- M's & Y's: Black/Maroon
- M's, W's & Y's: Black/Sport Red
- M's: Black/Orange
- M's, W's & Y's: Black/Sundance
- M's & W's: Black/Lime
- M's & W's: Grey/Black
- M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Navy
- W's: Nightshadow/Treetop Green
- M's & W's: Royal/Black
- M's: Electric Blue/Flame Red
- M's, W's & Y's: Sport Red/Black
- M's & W's: Treetop Green/Black

AXIS SHELL

GSX-1W

Maximum ventilation, minimal bulk. Lightweight, soft to the touch but with hard-wearing hexagonal-ripstop fabric. Electronics are protected from a shower or two by an internal media pocket. Comes in a variety of eye popping color combinations.



GSXP-1, GSXP-1W & GSXP-1Y: Black

LIGHTWEIGHT RAINHELLS
PERFORMANCE SERIES

AXIS PANT

GSXP-1 | GSXP-1W
GSXP-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$60.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$55.00**

Ultra-light, ultra-soft, this all-season, D/W/R coated lightweight training pant with adjustable lower leg openings and zippered pockets offers superior comfort and lasting weatherproof protection for when you need it.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Lower Leg Side Opening
- Zippered Pockets
- Elastic Waist with Drawcord Adjustment

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE 600 mm BREATHABILITY 1,000 g/m² MILD +5°C (41°F) to +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 2.51oz/yd² (USA) / 85gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black



M's & Y's: Navy

TRITIUM SHELL

TRS-1 | TRS-1W

Function and convenience. For those requiring form, function, and convenience, this shell ticks all the boxes. It's on-trend, water resistant, highly breathable and has an internal pocket created for people on the go. Its packable design provides bulk-free convenience, making it easy to keep on hand should the weather take a turn.



Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Mesh Lining
Promotes air movement and breathability

Elasticized Cuffs and Adjustable Hem
Helps shut out unwanted drafts, aiding the regulation of body temperature



TRS-1: Treetop Green/Black



TRS-1W: Stadium Red/Black (Women's)

TRITIUM SHELL

TRS-1 | TRS-1W

MSRP **\$80.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back
- Internal Media Port
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Mesh Lining
- Chin Saver
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	WEIGHT 1,000 g/m ²	MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)
----------------	----------------------------------	---	--

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 195oz/yd² (USA) / 66gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's
Black/Black



M's & W's
Navy/Navy



M's & W's Stadium
Red/Black



M's Lilac/Black



M's & W's Treetop
Green/Black

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

APJ-2W

The perfect partner for evening runs in low light, with a fashion-forward heathered design. This lightweight shell features an elasticized hood, cuffs and hem and reflective tape detail for added visibility.



APJ-2: Carbon Mix

APJ-2W: Carbon Mix (Women's)

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

APJ-2 | APJ-2W

MSRP **\$75.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Elasticized Hood, Cuffs and Hem
- Reflective Tape
- Chin Saver
- Underarm Grommets
- Reflective Zipper Tape
- Zippered Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE: 600mm BREATHABILITY: 1,000g/m² MILD: +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL VEST

APV-1

Outdoor activewear. Water repellent with heathered style and reflective detail.



APV-1: Carbon Mix

APV-1W: Carbon Mix (Women's)

LIGHTWEIGHT RAINHELLS
PERFORMANCE SERIES

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL VEST

APV-1 | APV-1W

MSRP **\$60.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Reflective Tape
- Reflective Zipper Tape
- Elasticized Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ²	MILD -5°C (23°F) To 120°C (268°F)
----------------	----------------------------------	---	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 230oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-4XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

External Full Length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture.

Mesh Lining
Promotes air movement and breathability



SSR-4: Hot Red

SSR-4W: Electric Blue (Women's)

LOGAN SHELL

SSR-4 | SSR-4W

MSRP **\$100.00**

Developed with high functionality in mind, this feature-rich, D/W/R coated, critically seam sealed shell provides lightweight protection from the elements. Other jacket highlights include an external stormflap, adjustable hood and a back yoke with mesh for improved temperature control.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Critically Sealed Seams
- Upper Back Yoke Vent with Mesh
- Stowable Hood
- Welded Brim
- Adjustable Hem & Cuffs
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Mesh Lining
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Top and Bottom Snap Closures
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000 g/m ²	MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)
----------------	----------------------------------	--	--

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby, 2.95oz/yd² (USA) / 100gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Electric Blue



M's & W's: Hot Red



M's & W's: Spring Green

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions.



CSX-2: Black/Royal

CSX-2W: Black/Orange (Women's)

Mesh Lining
Promotes air movement and breathability

CYCLONE SHELL

CSX-2 | CSX-2W

MSRP **\$90.00**

Ultra-lightweight athletic shell combines D/W/R coated fabric for long lasting protection against the elements with a full mesh lining for maximum breathability. Its bold color blocking provides a modern and clean look.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Center Front Zipper
- Adjustable Cuffs and Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Mesh Lining
- Embroidery Access
- Matching Pants: GSXP-1 & GSXP-1W

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE	BREATHABILITY	MILD
	600mm	1,000 g/m ²	

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Dobby, 2.51oz/yd² (USA) / 85gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) XS-3XL ; (Men's Black/Grey) S-5XL ; (Men's Black/Treetop Green, Black/Orange) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Grey

M's & W's: Black/Royal

M's & W's: Black/Sport Red

M's & W's: Black/Orange

M's & W's: Black/Treetop Green

M's & W's: Navy/Grey

M's & W's: Sport Red/Black

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool wet weather conditions

Scuba Hood
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance



TMX-1: Electric Blue

TMX-1W: Kiwi (Women's)

Contoured Hem
Provides a better fit and sleek silhouette

OZONE HOODED SHELL

TMX-1 | TMX-1W

MSRP **\$60.00**

Urban inspired and outdoor ready. The super lightweight Ozone Hooded Shell features a modern silhouette, mesh panel for ventilation, articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement, and an attached hood for unexpected rain showers.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Articulated Shoulders
- Scuba Hood
- Contoured Hem
- Adjustable Snap Waist (W's)
- Packable into Self Pocket

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	PERMEABILITY 1,000g/m ²	MILD -5°C (23°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 1.92oz/yd² (USA)/65gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Dolphin

M's & W's: Electric Blue

M's & W's: Bright Red

M's & W's: Orange

M's & W's: Kiwi

PERFORMANCE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELLS

Fine tune your weather protection. Seal out the elements with our extensive technical and urban aesthetic rainwear collection.



**MADISON
COMMUTER PACK**
BPX-5

PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER
TFW-1

**EQUINOX
PERFORMANCE SHELL**
KX-2

**OZONE
LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL**
APJ-2

OZONE HOODED SHELL
TMX-1

**KNITTED
TOUCH-SCREEN GLOVES**
TFG-1

**NEUTRINO
ULTRALIGHT CAP**
CBL-1

**AVALANCHE
KNIT BEANIE**
BTC-1

SEQUOIA HIP PACK
PHP-1

MICRO LIGHT II WINDSHIRT

WR-2

Ultra-lightweight, ultra-compactable windshirt for when the elements are working against you. Designed to keep you dry and active, features include a 1/4-zip, back mesh lined vent, and an adjustable hem that make the Micro Light II Windshirt a great 'throw-on' piece.



WR-2: Navy

WR-2W: Black (Women's)

MICRO LIGHT II WINDSHIRT

WR-2 | WR-2W

MSRP **\$60.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- On-Seam Zippered Pockets
- Reverse Coll Front 1/4 Zipper
- Chin Saver
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Back Mesh Lined Vent
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE 600mm BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m²

MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with Mesh Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy

MICRO LIGHT II WINDVEST

VR-2W

Ultra-lightweight, ultra-compactable wind vest for when the elements are working against you. Features include back mesh lined vent, and an adjustable hem that make the Mirco Light II Windvest a great 'throw-on' piece.



VR-2: Black

VR-2W: Navy (Women's)

LIGHTWEIGHT RAINHELLS
PERFORMANCE SERIES

MICRO LIGHT II WINDVEST

VR-2 | VR-2W

MSRP **\$50.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- On-Seam Zippered Pockets
- Reverse Coil Front Zipper
- Chin Saver
- Back Mesh Lined Vent
- Adjustable Hem

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE: 600mm BREATHABILITY: 1,000g/m² MILD: +5 C (41 F) TO +20 C (68 F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with Mesh Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy

Reflective Trim

For added visibility in low light

Water Resistant Coating

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Stowable Hood

Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather preparation

Super Lightweight

Convenient for packing and travel



KX-1: Cool Silver

KX-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

NAUTILUS PERFORMANCE SHELL

KX-1 | KX-1W
KX-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$50.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$45.00**

Lightweight convertible jacket. The stowable hood adds extra protection when showers arrive, while a vented back yoke is like A/C for your core. With reflective trim on the shoulder for added visibility in low light and availability in a wide range of colors.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Packs/Zips into Self Pocket
- Adjustable Hood and Cuffs
- Back Mesh Lined Vent
- Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Hem
- Stowable Hood into Collar
- Reflective Trim on Shoulder

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	IMPERMEABILITY 1,000g/m ²	MILD +5°C (41°F) +20°C (68°F)
----------------	----------------------------------	--	--

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/ycd (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with Mesh Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black, Navy) XS-3XL ; (Youth) S-XL



M's, W's & Y's Black

M's & W's Carbon

M's, W's & Y's Navy

M's, W's & Y's Azure Blue

M's, W's & Y's Bright Red

M's Kiwi

M's & W's Cool Silver



KX-2: Kiwi

KX-2W: Azure Blue (Women's)



KP-1 & KP-1Y: Black

EQUINOX PERFORMANCE SHELL

KX-2 | KX-2W

MSRP **\$40.00**

Lightweight, breathable and easily portable, this vented shell is the ideal light protection for passing showers. Easily stowed into its own pocket, this trouble-free accessory is easy to grab on your way out.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Packs into Self Pocket
- Adjustable Hem and Cuffs
- Side Panel Vents
- Front Pockets
- Reflective Trim on Shoulder

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE 600mm BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m²

MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's&W's: Black M's&W's: Carbon M's&W's: Navy M's&W's: Azure Blue M's&W's: Bright Red M's&W's: Kiwi M's&W's: Cool Silver

NAUTILUS PANT

KP-1
KP-1Y

MSRP (M'S) **\$55.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$45.00**

Ultra-soft, ultra-lightweight, this all season, D/W/R finish training pant features an easy-to-use adjustable, elasticized waist, lower leg openings and secured zippered pockets.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Lower Leg Side Opening
- Zippered Pockets
- Elastic Waist with Drawcord Adjustment

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE 600mm BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m²

MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fabric, 2.30oz/yd² (USA)/78gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) 2XS-3XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's&Y's: Black M's&Y's: Navy

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool wet weather conditions

Adjustable Hem
Helps shut out unwanted drafts, aiding the regulation of body temperature



VR-1: Navy



VR-1W: Stadium Red (Women's)

MICRO LIGHT VEST

VR-1 | VR-1W

MSRP **\$65.00**

Ultra-lightweight, D/W/R finish ripstop outer shell provides maximum versatility and accommodates a wide range of activities, with a breathable mesh lining and adjustable drawcord for a comfortable fit.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Full Center Front Zip with Placket
- On-Seam Zippered Welt Pockets
- Horizontal Right Chest Zip Pocket
- Adjustable Hem
- Side Back Vents
- Inside Right Chest Pockets
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE 600mm BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m²

M.F.D. +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Micro Ripstop, 2.57oz/yd² (USA) / 87gsm (CDN) with Mesh Lining (Front Body Only)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Stadium Red



M's & W's: White

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool wet weather conditions



SRP-2: Blaze Yellow

TORRENT SNAP FIT PONCHO

SRP-2

MSRP **\$30.00**

Packable protection for festival season. Stay dry through unexpected showers with this nofrills rain-ready classic that stuffs into its own pouch.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Adjustable Drawstring Hood
- Packs into Self-Fabric Pouch
- Snap-Down Sides
- Snap Front Closure
- Helmet Compatible Hood

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE	BREATHABILITY	MILD
	600mm	1,000g/m ²	

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 1.98oz/yd² (USA)/67gsm (CDN)

SIZES: One Size



Black

Navy

Royal

Forest

Bright Red

Blaze Yellow

ATHLETICS

Made for athletes, our Athletics Collection is designed with the athlete in mind. The collection features unmatched design and technologies so that you can perform at your best. The Stormtech Athletics Collection has long-lasting styles and deep inventory that you can count on.





OFFICIAL PREFERRED
PARTNER OF THE
VANCOUVER CANUCKS



ROAD WARRIOR THERMAL SHELL

RWX-1

This notable thermal shell carves a sleeker fit and is available in a wide range of athletic colors. Lightweight and soft texture mingle with ultra-warm thermal insulation to deliver on its promise of superior protection and comfort.



RWX-1 & RWX-1Y: Black/
Bright Red

RWX-1W: Black/Royal (Women's)

ROAD WARRIOR THERMAL SHELL

RWX-1 | RWX-1W
RWX-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$120.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$110.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Stowable Hood
- Adjustable Cuffs and Hem (M's & W's)
- Zippered Pockets
- Articulated Elbows
- Reverse Coil Center Front Zipper
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1 WATER RESISTANCE 600mm BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m²

COLD +10°C (+50°F)
TO -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Micro Twill, 5.01 oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CCDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Black

M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Royal

M's, W's & Y's: Black/
Bright Red

M's, W's & Y's:
Navy/Navy

WARRIOR TRAINING JACKET

STXJ-2

Team performance essential. Lightweight and ultra-soft with a water-repellent fabrication. Offering a sleeker fit and design, and available in a wide range of color options. Features include a breathable mesh lining, internal stormflap to lock out the cold drafts and embroidery access for decoration.



ATHLETICS



STXJ-2 & STXJ-2Y:
Black/Royal Blue/
White

STXJ-2W: Black/Bright Red/White (Women's)

WARRIOR TRAINING JACKET

STXJ-2 | STXJ-2W
STXJ-2Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$75.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$65.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Raglan Sleeves
- Velcro Adjustable Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- Zippered Pockets
- Mesh Lining
- Embroidery Access
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Reverse Coil Centre Front Zipper
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	DURABILITY 1,000g/m ²	MILD -5°C (23°F) to +20°C (68°F)
----------------	----------------------------------	--	--

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Micro Twill, 5.01 oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black/White & Navy/Navy/White) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black/Black/White
M's, W's & Y's: Black/Royal Blue/White
M's, W's & Y's: Black/Bright Red/White
M's, W's & Y's: Black/Orange/White
M's, W's & Y's: Black/Forest/White
M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Navy/White

Mesh Lining
Promotes air movement and breathability

Water Repellent Fabric
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Elasticized Cuffs
Helps shut out unwanted drafts, aiding the regulation of body temperature



JTX-1 & JTX-1Y: Navy/Sport Red



JTX-1W: Black/Royal (Women's)

ENDURANCE SHELL

JTX-1 | JTX-1W
JTX-1Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$75.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$70.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Center Front Zipper
- Set-In Sleeves
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem (M's & W's)
- Zippered Pockets
- Mesh Lining
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ²	M.I.D. +5°C (41°F) -20°C (68°F)
----------------	----------------------------------	---	--

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.01oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN) with Mesh & Taffeta Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's & W's:
Black/Granite

M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Royal

M's, W's & Y's:
Black/Sport Red

M's, W's & Y's:
Navy/Granite

M's, W's & Y's:
Navy/Sport Red

ENDURANCE SHELL

JTX-1

Lightweight, ultra-soft twill outer shell. The Endurance Shell features water repellent protection from the elements. The mesh lining promotes maximum ventilation and temperature control with embroidery access when you need it for decorating. Available in a wide range of athletic color options.



STXP-2, STXP-2W & STXP-2Y: Black

ATHLETICS

WARRIOR TRAINING PANT

STXP-2 | STXP-2W
STXP-2Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$60.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$55.00**

Built for your team. Lightweight and ultra-soft with a water repellent fabrication. The mesh liner promotes maximum ventilation and lower leg side openings offer easy on and off access.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Fully Lined with Mesh & Taffeta
- Lower Leg Side Opening
- Elastic Waist with Drawcord Adjustment
- Zippered Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	IMPERMEABILITY 1,000 g/m ²	MILD +5°C (41°F) TO +20°C (68°F)
---------	---------------------------	--	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Micro Twill, 5.01 oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black



M's, W's & Y's: Navy

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® HYBRID TEE

SAT400

Dynamic, high-performance training tee provides powerful H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that accelerates both your performance and dry time. Features chafe-free flatlock stitching on all seams for comfort and durability.



SAT400: Sundance/Black

SAT400W: Kelly Green/Black (Women's)

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® HYBRID TEE

SAT400 | SAT400W

MSRP **\$38.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Contrast Inside Collar
- Crew Neck Styling

- Contrast Flatlock Stitching
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) XS-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite & Navy/True Red) XS-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

M's & W's: Black/ Granite	M's & W's: Black/Royal	M's & W's: Black/True Red	M's & W's: Black/ Sundance	W's: Navy/ Granite	W's: Navy/ True Red	M's & W's: Royal/Black
---------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	---------------------------



M's & W's: True Red/ Black	M's: Orange/ Black	M's & W's: Lilac/Black	M's: Sundance/ Black	W's: Kelly Green/ Black	W's: White/ Granite
----------------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® HYBRID L/S TEE

SAT500W

Dynamic, high-performance long sleeve training tee provides powerful H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that accelerates both your performance and dry time. Features chafe-free flatlock stitching on all seams for comfort and durability.



SAT500: Royal/Black

SAT500W: Red/Black (Women's)

ATHLETICS

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® HYBRID L/S TEE

SAT500 | SAT500W

MSRP **\$45.00**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- Contrast Inside Collar
- Crew Neck Styling
- Contrast Flatlock Stitching
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/
Granite

W's: Navy/Granite

M's & W's:
Royal/Black

M's & W's: Red/
Black

Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
 Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Dropped Back
 Provides an ergonomic and active fit

UPF Rating 50+
 Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



SAT120: Forest/Tech Black



SAT120Y: Tech Navy/Tech White

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® SELECT JERSEY

SAT120
 SAT120Y

MSRP (M'S) **\$30.00**
 MSRP (YOUTH) **\$27.00**

Dynamic, athletic team jersey for training or leisure, provides powerful H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, that accelerates both your performance and dry time.

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- V-Neck Design with Rib Knit Collar
- Contrast Mesh Inserts at Raglan Seams and Side Panels
- Dropped Back

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% H2X-DRY® Quick-DRY Polyester, 3.83oz/yd² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Youth) XS-L



M's: Tech Black/Scarlet

M's & Y's: Tech Black/Tech White

Y's: Tech Navy/Tech White

M's: Tech Navy/Scarlet

M's & Y's: Forest/Tech Black

Y's: Scarlet/Tech White

Y's: Tech White/Tech Black

**Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric**
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

SAT100: Tech Navy/Scarlet

SAT100W: Scarlet/Tech White (Women's)

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® CLUB JERSEY

SAT100 | SAT100W
SAT100Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$36.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$30.00**

High performance, polyester construction with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, overlock finished seams that makes this jersey both comfortable and durable.

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- Contrast Mesh Inserts at Raglan Seams and Bottom Panels
- Crew Neck Styling
- Tonal Flat Seam Topstitching
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% H2X-DRY® Quick-DRY Polyester, 3.83oz/yd² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Royal/Tech White, Scarlet/Tech White, Tech Black/Scarlet, Tech Navy/Tech White, Sundance/Tech Black) XS-3XL; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-L



M's & W's: Tech Black/Scarlet | M's: Tech Black/Sundance | M's & Y's: Tech Black/Tech White | M's: Tech Navy/Scarlet | W's & Y's: Tech Navy/Tech White | M's: Royal/Tech White | W's & Y's: Scarlet/Tech White | M's: Sundance/Tech Black | Y's: Tech White/Tech Black



PERFORMANCE FLEECE & LAYERING

It's fair to say that warm and fuzzy feelings are an unavoidable side effect of being surrounded by clear lakes and majestic snowcapped peaks. Stormtech has drawn inspiration from those feelings and created tactile equivalents by using only the finest soft, synthetic materials and cotton in the manufacturing of all our fleece and layering styles. This has earned us 'best in fleece' status. Our collection consists of an array of base and mid layers that are lightweight, functional and perfect for a warm layer or light sweater. So layer up and feel the joy.

Performance Fleece P. 156-167

Active Layering P. 168-189



Location: Smith Rock State Park, OR

“Smith Rock State Park is only a 30-minute drive from Bend and is full of world-class climbing routes for everyone from beginners to seasoned vets. There are also many beautiful hiking trails that take you along the Crooked River and, if you’re feeling adventurous, up to the top of the towering cliffs high above. From there, you get an expansive view of the park and the Cascade Mountains to the west. It was quite cloudy on this particular evening, but for about 30 seconds, vibrant orange sunlight illuminated the landscape before it went dark for the day.”

- Renee Hahnel
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

PERFORMANCE FLEECE & LAYERING
PERFORMANCE FLEECE



Scuba Hood
 For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

Sweater Knit Fleece
 Delivers optimal comfort and shape retention after washing

Audio Port
 Connect your device through front pocket



FH-2: Sage

FH-2W: Denim (Women's)

JUNEAU KNIT HOODY

FH-2 | FH-2W

MSRP **\$130.00**

Casual just became serious. From sea to sky to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Juneau Knit Hoody is the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days where winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft sweater-knit fleece, scuba hood and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets are the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking.

FEATURES:

- Scuba Hood
- Sweater Knit Fleece
- Zippered Pockets
- Bleep Zippered Pocket
- Rib Cuffs
- Audio Port

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Two-Tone Melange Fleece, 12.98-13.57 oz./yd² (USA) / 440-460gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Graphite

M's & W's: Denim

M's & W's: Sage

DONEGAL REVERSIBLE HOODY

DFZ-1 | DFZ-1W

Outside – inside versatility. The Donegal Reversible Hoody is constructed with a polyester knit melange outer shell, reversible water resistant coated fabric and quilted lining for incredible comfort, warmth and style.



Reversible Design
with water resistant coating provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Internal Full-length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

Quilted Lining
Provides added warmth and comfort in cool weather



DFZ-1: Blue Heather/Black

DFZ-1W: Kiwi Heather/Black (Women's)

DONEGAL REVERSIBLE HOODY

DFZ-1 | DFZ-1W

MSRP **\$180.00**

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Reversible Lining
- Reversible Center Front Zipper
- Attached, Adjustable Hood
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Pockets
- Quilted Lining
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000 g/m ²	COLD +10°C (50°F) to -10°C (14°F)
----------------	----------------------------------	--	---

DECORATIONS:

(Outer Shell) (Reversible Liner)

FABRICATION: (Melange) 100% Polyester Knit Melange, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)
(Reversible Lining) 100% Polyester, 192oz/yd² (USA) / 65gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Heather/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Heather/Black

M's & W's: Navy Heather/Black

M's & W's: Blue Heather/Black

M's & W's: Red Heather/Black

M's & W's: Kiwi Heather/Black

Double Layer Fleece Collar
Offers extra protection, comfort
and warmth in cool weather

Chin Saver
Provides extra next to skin
and wind protection

Center Front Zipper
For a top to bottom
secure fit

**Brushed Tricot
Hand Warmer
Pockets**
Soft touch pocket
lining adds warmth
and comfort



NFX-2: Kiwi Heather



NFX-2W: Red Heather (Women's)

TUNDRA SWEATER FLEECE JACKET

NFX-2 | NFX-2W

MSRP **\$90.00**

The perfect mid-layer for those chilly days. The Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket has ultra-soft brushed back fleece, double layered collar with the look of wool and the easy care of fleece.

FEATURES:

- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Double Layer Fleece Collar
- Self-Fabric Cuff and Hem

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Melange Brushed Back Knit, 9oz/yd² (USA) / 305gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Trim

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin Heather



M's & W's: Blue Heather



M's & W's: Red Heather



M's & W's: Kiwi Heather

IMPACT MICROFLEECE JACKET

MX-2W

Layering has pioneered the way for lightweight yet functional fleeces, like this anti-pill polar fleece with center front zipper and chin saver. Brushed tricot lined pockets add luxury, while invisible zippers ensure uninterrupted design lines.



MX-2: Black/Carbon

MX-2W: Black/Carbon (Women's)

PERFORMANCE FLEECE & LAYERING
PERFORMANCE FLEECE

IMPACT MICROFLEECE JACKET

MX-2 | MX-2W

MSRP **\$55.00**

FEATURES:

- Chin Saver
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fleece, 5.6 oz/yd² (USA)/190gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL

SHASTA TECH FLEECE ¼ ZIP

FPL-1 | FPL-1W

Reach the summit at work or play. This no-fuss, lightweight polar fleece layer is a gentle hug of warmth on cold days. Classically styled, this pullover is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The quarter-zip high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a cozy, comfortable fit. So, now all that's left to do is to warm your hands inside the brushed tricot kanga pocket and radiate a smile of contentment.



Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece
Provides optimal warmth and garment durability

¼ Zip with High Collar
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

Kanga Pocket
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm with internal audio sleeve

Contrast Cuff and Hem
For Ultimate Comfort



FPL-1: Garden Green/Graphite



FPL-1W: Burgundy/Rose (Women's)

SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP



FPL-1 | FPL-1W

MSRP **\$60.00**

FEATURES:

- Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece
- ¼ Zip with High Collar
- Kanga Pocket with Brushed Tricot
- Internal Audio Sleeve
- Contrast Cuff and Hem

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz./yd² (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Graphite/Black



M's & W's: Garden Green/Graphite



M's & W's: Burnt Orange/Graphite



W's: Burgundy/Rose

REACTOR FLEECE SHELL

SX-4

Lightweight, anti-pill polar fleece jacket features a chin saver and brushed tricot zippered pockets for added comfort. With contrast cover stitching for added styling, the Reactor Fleece Shell is available in a wide variety of vibrant colors.



SX-4: Kiwi

SX-4W: Granite (Women's)

REACTOR FLEECE SHELL

SX-4 | SX-4W

MSRP **\$55.00**

FEATURES:

- Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece
- Contrast Cover Stitching
- Chin Saver
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fleece, 693 oz/yd² (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's:
Black

M's & W's:
Granite

M's & W's:
Navy

M's: Azure
Blue

M's: Hot Red

M's: Kiwi

REACTOR FLEECE VEST

VX-4W

Lightweight, anti-pill polar fleece vest features chin saver and zippered pockets with contrast cover stitching for added styling - available in a wide variety of colors.



VX-4: Hot Red

VX-4W: Azure Blue (Women's)

PERFORMANCE FLEECE & LAYERING
PERFORMANCE FLEECE

REACTOR FLEECE VEST

VX-4 | VX-4W

MSRP **\$45.00**

FEATURES:

- Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece
- Contrast Cover Stitching
- Chin Saver
- Brushed Triicot Hand Warmer Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fleece, 693 oz/yd² (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's:
Black

M's & W's:
Granite

M's & W's:
Navy

M's: Azure
Blue

M's: Hot
Red

M's & W's:
Kiwi

NITRO MICROFLEECE JACKET

NFX-1W

Lightweight, high density, microfleece jacket that is ergonomically designed, pill resistant and incredibly comfortable. Double-layer collar and chin saver add warmth where it's needed most, alongside a supple brushed tricot pocket lining for additional comfort and warmth.



NFX-1: Carbon

NFX-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

NITRO MICROFLEECE JACKET

NFX-1 | NFX-1W

MSRP **\$50.00**

FEATURES:

- Chin Saver
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Double Layer Fleece Collar

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester High Density Microfleece, 513 oz/yd² (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon



M's & W's: Bright Red

NITRO MICROFLEECE VEST

NFV-1W

An essential layering piece for core body warmth. The Nitro Microfleece Vest features a chin saver and full coverage high collar for added comfort.



NFV-1: Bright Red

NFV-1W: Azure Blue (Women's)

PERFORMANCE FLEECE & LAYERING
PERFORMANCE FLEECE

NITRO MICROFLEECE VEST

NFV-1 | NFV-1W

MSRP **\$40.00**

FEATURES:

- Chin Saver
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Double Layer Fleece Collar

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester High Density Microfleece, 513 oz/yard² (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



Ms & W's: Black



Ms & W's: Carbon



Ms & W's: Azure Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red

PERFORMANCE FLEECE & LAYERING
ACTIVE LAYERING



LOTUS1/4 ZIP
SPR-1 | SPR-1W

THE BASE CAMP OF LAYERING



W'S PACIFICA JACKET
JLC-1W

W'S PACIFICA TEE
STG-1W

BOULDER HAT
BRC-1

W'S PACIFICA LEGGINGS
LCL-1W

SOHO DUFFLE
TBX-1

PACIFICA JACKET

JLC-1W

Adjust with the season. Regardless of the season, layering works. It's simple; add a layer for warmth and peel one off to cool down. The snag-resistant Pacifica Jacket with full coverage collar has H2X-DRY® moisture management to maintain a dry, comfortable environment, while the contoured style lines and thumb holes add aesthetic charm to its functionality. This is layering dexterity at its best.



Full Coverage Collar
Zips to just under the chin for full coverage protection from chilly conditions



Audio Port
Device can be conveniently connected through an internal pocket

Thumb Holes
Keep your sleeves extended and your hands warm. Makes layering easy.

JLC-1W: Graphite Heather (Women's)

NEW

PACIFICA JACKET

JLC-1W

MSRP **\$100.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Full Coverage Collar
- Contoured Seaming
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Thumb Holes
- Audio Port

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: (Black): 88% Nylon, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/300gsm (CDN)
(Graphite Heather): 44% Nylon, 44% Polyester, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/300gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Women's) 2XS-3XL



W's: Black



W's: Graphite Heather



Flatlock Seams

Provide chafe-free smooth comfort during any activity.



Articulated Action Shoulders

Ergonomic design detail promotes freedom of movement in the shoulders.

PACIFICA

TEE

STG-1W





STG-1W: Black (Women's)

NEW

PACIFICA TEE

STG-1W

MSRP **\$25.00**

The sporty, crew neck Pacifica Tee is like the base camp of layering. Its H2X-DRY® moisture management technology is your body's first point of contact, thereby maintaining a comfortable body temperature as you summit through the day. This base tee has articulated action shoulders for the sporty you, while the contoured seaming and hem add subtle femininity.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Crew Neck
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Flatlock Seams
- Contoured Fit

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 87% Polyester, 13% Spandex Single Jersey, 4.39oz/yd² (USA)/149gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Women's) 2XS-3XL



W's: Black



W's: Grey Mix



LCL-1W: Graphite Heather (Women's)

NEW

PACIFICA LEGGINGS

LCL-1W

MSRP **\$70.00**

It's time you gave your legs something back. After all, your legs climb mountains for you. The Pacifica Leggings layer your legs in comfort courtesy of H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that intelligently maintains temperature and dryness. Quality flatlock seams, a contoured high waistband, and side panels add form to flexible functionality, while the front key pocket in the waistband unlocks convenience.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Flatlock Seams
- Contoured High Waistband
- Contoured Side Panels
- Front Key Pocket in Waistband
- 28" Inseam

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: (Black): 88% Nylon, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/300gsm (CDN)
(Graphite Heather): 44% Nylon, 44% Polyester, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/300gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Women's) 2XS-3XL



W's: Black



W's: Graphite Heather

Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



Convertible Hand Warmer Cuffs and Thumb Holes
For added warmth and comfort on those chillier days

LOTUS FULL ZIP SHELL

SPN-1 | SPN-1W

MSRP **\$110.00**

Create a stir in this svelte, full zip shell with color-contrast underarm panels, convertible handwarmer cuffs, and thumb holes. The ready for action polyester/spandex blend, with wicking fabric, optimizes body temperature while the UVR technology fends off harmful rays.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Flatlock Seams
- Thumb Holes
- Self-Fabric Cuff and Hem Band
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Convertible Hand Warmer Cuffs
- Contrast Under Arm Panels (Black/Carbon Heather)

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 6.64oz/yd² (USA) / 225gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) 2XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black



M's & W's: Black/Carbon Heather



SPR-1W: Carbon Heather/Black (Women's)

SPR-1: Carbon Heather/Black



NXP-1W: Black/Carbon Heather (Women's)

LOTUS 1/4 ZIP

SPR-1 | SPR-1W

MSRP **\$100.00**

Spandex stretch fleece with H2X-DRY® moisture wicking properties allow unrestricted movement and breathability during vigorous activities. Thumb holes and convertible hand warmer cuffs provide added cold weather versatility.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Set-In Sleeves
- Contrast Flatlock Seams
- Thumb Holes

- Chin Saver
- Convertible Hand Warmer Cuffs
- Contrast Under Arm & Side Panels

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 6.64oz/yd² (USA) / 225gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

LOTUS YOGA PANT

NXP-1W

MSRP **\$70.00**

Engineered with H2X-DRY® moisture wicking knit fabric that allows for seamless movement while maintaining a smooth silhouette in any position. Flatlock seams, contoured waistband and side panels provide ultimate comfort.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Flatlock Seams
- Contoured Waistband
- 26" Inseam

- Contoured Side Panels with Contrast Insert
- Front Key Pocket in Waistband

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 6.64oz/yd² (USA) / 225gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL

LOTUS H2X-DRY® L/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-2W

Powerful, H2X-DRY® moisture management technology in this performance long sleeve tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during outdoor activities. Ultra-soft polyester fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.



SNT-2: Carbon Melange

SNT-2W: Navy Melange (Women's)

LOTUS H2X-DRY® L/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-2 | SNT-2W

MSRP **\$45.00**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 40+
- Flatlock Seams
- Crew Neck Self Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 5.07 oz/yard (USA)/172gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Melange) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Melange



M's & W's: Navy Melange

LOTUS H2X-DRY® S/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-1W

Powerful, H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking technology in this performance tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during activity. Ultra-soft polyester fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.



SNT-1: Navy Melange

SNT-1W: Scarlet (Women's)

PERFORMANCE FLEECE & LAYERING
ACTIVE LAYERING

LOTUS H2X-DRY® S/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-1 | SNT-1W

MSRP **\$40.00**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 40+
- Flatlock Seams
- Crew Neck: Self Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 5.07oz/yd² (USA)/172gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Melange) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Melange | M's & W's: Navy Melange | M's: Electric Blue | W's: Scarlet | W's: Pink



SAJ014 & SAJ014Y: Black

FLEX TEXTURED JACKET

SAJ014
SAJ014Y

MSRP (W'S)
MSRP (YOUTH)

\$95.00
\$80.00

High performance, H2X-DRY® moisture management technology provides maximum comfort and technical performance for this yoga-inspired jacket.

FEATURES:

- Flatlock Seams
- Princess Style Seams
- Full Front Zipper

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 86% Nylon, 14% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-L

FLEX TEXTURED PANT

SAP031
SAP031Y

MSRP (W'S)
MSRP (YOUTH)

\$85.00
\$75.00

High performance, H2X-DRY® moisture management technology provides maximum comfort and technical performance for this yoga-inspired pant.

FEATURES:

- Together the SAP031 and SAJ014 Provide Maximum Comfort & Technical Performance
- Mesh Cut and Sew Detailing
- Flared Fit
- Flat Waistband with a Concealed Drawcord
- Elastic Front Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 86% Nylon, 14% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-L



SAP031 & SAP031Y: Black



SAP100 & SAP100Y: Black

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® SHORTS

SAP100	MSRP (M'S)	\$30.00
SAP100Y	MSRP (YOUTH)	\$28.00

FEATURES:

- 8" Inseam
- Fully Elasticized Waistband with Concealed Drawstring
- Tonal Flat Seam Topstitching
- Contrast Side Mesh Panels

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 3.83oz/yc² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Youth) XS-L

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® TRAINING SHORTS

SAP110	MSRP (M'S)	\$28.00
SAP110Y	MSRP (YOUTH)	\$25.00

FEATURES:

- 8" Inseam
- Fully Elasticized Waistband with Concealed Drawstring
- Tonal Piping Detail at Bottom Cuff

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.31oz/yc² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) XS-3XL ; (Youth) XS-L



SAP110 & SAP110Y: Black

META JACKET

GPH-1 | GPH-1W

Stretch performance. This sleek, stylish and fitted 4-way stretch hoody looks great and feels even better. Featuring H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. The Meta Hoody features reflective trim and is perfect for wearing to and from the gym or around town on the weekend.



Internal Full-Length Stormflap
Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts

Full Coverage Hood (W's)
For full coverage and added comfort

Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



GPH-1: Azure Blue

GPH-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

Reflective Trim
For added visibility in low light

META JACKET
META HOODY

GPH-1
GPH-1W

MSRP **\$95.00**

FEATURES:

- Attached Hood (W's)
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

- Elasticized Hood (W's)
- Elasticized Cuffs

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 82% Polyester, 18% Spandex Single Jersey, 6.78oz/yd² (USA)/230gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Azure Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red

MISTRAL FLEECE JACKET

TMX-2 | TMX-2W

Cozy and contoured. At home in the coffee shop or the fitness studio. The Mistral Fleece Jacket features lightweight, single face fleece and H2X-DRY fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. Versatile and functional features mean this piece, with its bold contrast design, will become your 'go-to' lightweight jacket.



**Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric**
Draws moisture away from
the skin, helping to maintain
optimal body comfort

Contoured Collar
Provides added
comfort and flexibility

Ergonomic Design
Designed for an ergonomic
fit and optimal range
of motion without
compromising performance

Contoured Hem
Provides optimal
comfort and
flexibility at the hip



TMX-2: Jewel Green

TMX-2W: Azure Blue (Women's)

MISTRAL FLEECE JACKET

TMX-2 | TMX-2W

MSRP **\$80.00**

FEATURES:

- Moisture Wicking Fabric
- Articulated Shoulders
- Contoured Collar
- Contoured Hem

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 97% Polyester / 3% Spandex Interlock, 7.82 oz/yd² (USA)/265gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Dolphin

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Bright Red

M's Jewel Green

OCTANE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

NW-1

Put your best foot forward in this lightweight, technically-styled track jacket featuring D/W/R Technology and a unique, two-tone ribbed fabric. With its fit and feature set, it's a class act whether you're headed to the gym or to your favorite restaurant.



NW-1: Black/Kiwi

NW-1W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

OCTANE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

NW-1 | NW-1W

MSRP **\$80.00**

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Reverse Coil Center Front Zipper
- Chin Saver
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Partial Mesh Lining
- Thumb Holes (W's)
- Zippered Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600 mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000 g/m ²
----------------	-----------------------------------	--

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: (Body) 88% Nylon, 12% Spandex, 4.72 oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN)
(Sleeve) 94.4% Polyester, 5.6% Spandex, 8.26 oz/yd² (USA) / 280gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's Black/Carbon



M's & W's Black/Electric Blue



M's & W's Black/Kiwi

CHAKRA FLEECE JACKET

JLX-1W

High density, full-zip stretch fleece with soft brushed back for enhanced comfort. Designed with an enhanced contoured collar, zippered pockets and an internal storm flap for additional comfort and performance.



JLX-1: Bright Red/Black

JLX-1W: Azure Blue/Black (Women's)

PERFORMANCE FLEECE & LAYERING
ACTIVE LAYERING

CHAKRA FLEECE JACKET

JLX-1 | JLX-1W

MSRP **\$70.00**

FEATURES:

- Full Length Center Front Zipper with Kissing Welt
- Self-Fabric Cuff
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock Fleece, 723oz/yd² (USA) / 243gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon/Black



M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black



M's & W's: Bright Red/Black

BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP

HTZ-1 | HTZ-1W

Base camp of layering. Streamlined base layer with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Base Thermal 1/4 Zip features a grid back fleece which offers superior thermal properties, while allowing for excellent airflow and breathability.



Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort.



Grid Back Fleece
Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for excellent airflow and breathability.



HTZ-1: Ocean

HTZ-1W: Fire Orange (Women's)

BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP

HTZ-1 | HTZ-1W

MSRP **\$70.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Contour Side Panels
- Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper
- Contrast Cover Stitching

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 95% Polyester, 5% Spandex with Drop Needle Double Knit Fleece, 7.08oz/yard (USA)/240g (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Ocean



M's & W's: Earth



M's & W's: Fire Orange



W's: Raspberry

**Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric**
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping to
maintain optimal body
comfort

Collar Stand
Maintains collar shape for
extended use, even after washing



Thumb Holes
For added warmth
and comfort on those
chillier days

PHOENIX LIGHTWEIGHT 1/4 ZIP

PL-4 | PL-4W

MSRP **\$70.00**

Technical, performance-inspired, fleece pullover with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology featuring contrast flatlock seams, convertible hand warmer cuffs and contrast under arm and side panels make this 1/4-zip an essential layering item.

FEATURES:

- Contrast Flatlock Seams
- Thumb Holes
- Convertible Hand Warmer Cuffs
- Contrast Under Arm & Side Panels

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 90% Polyester, 10% Spandex, 5.9oz/yard (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black

M's & W's: Granite/Black

M's & W's: True Red/Black

Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Chin Saver
Provides extra next to skin comfort

Poly/Spandex Blend
For comfort and stretch



TFW-1: Black/Kiwi

TFW-1W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER

TFW-1 | TFW-1W

MSRP **\$55.00**

Streamlined base layer features H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. This 1/4-zip contours the body, while contrast seam and zip makes you stand out of the crowd. The perfect thermal base layer for a multi-layer system.

- FEATURES:**
- 1/4 Zip
 - Thumb Holes (W's)
 - Contrast Cover Stitch Detail
 - Chin Saver

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.90oz/yd² (USA)/200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



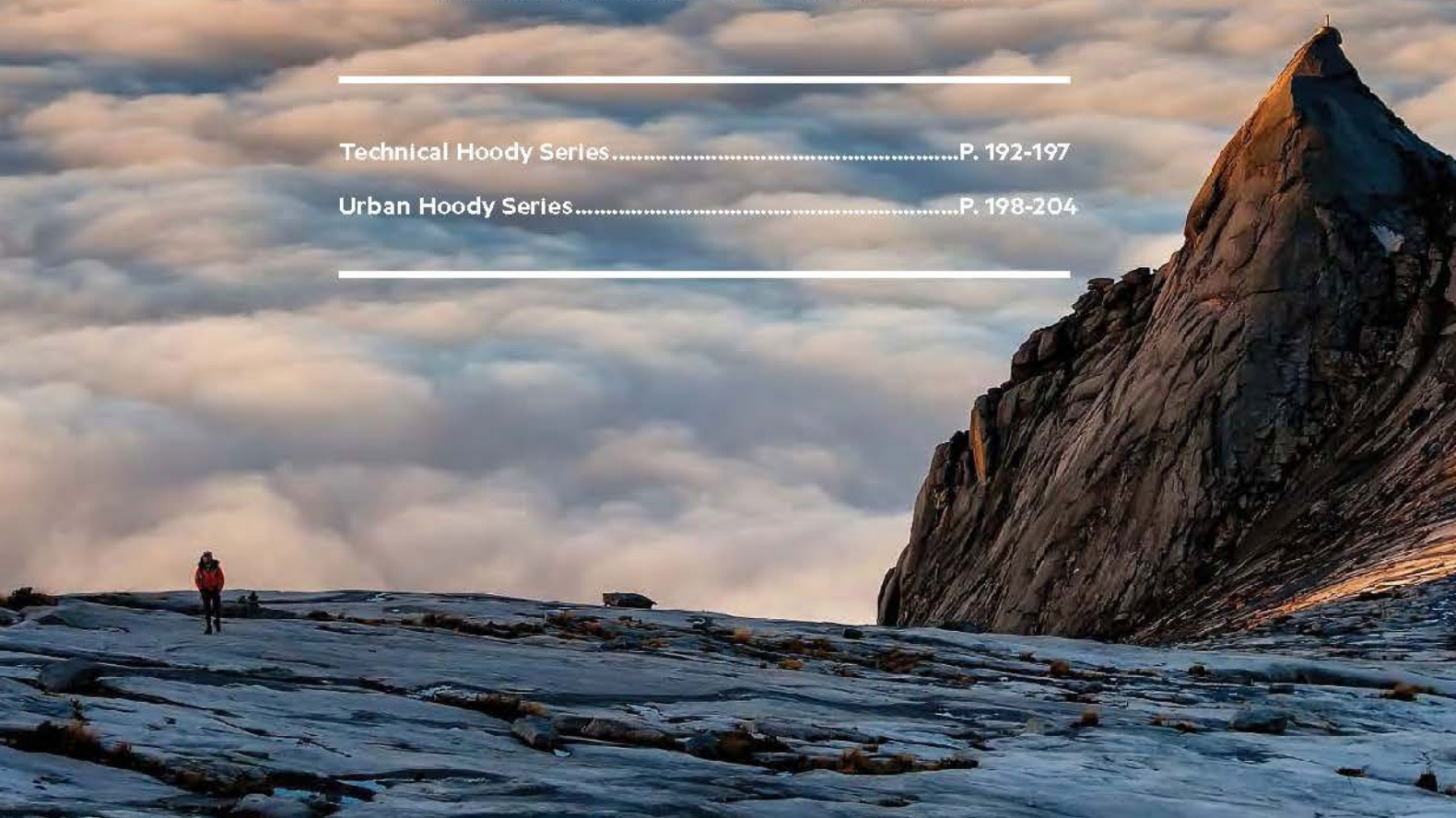
M's & W's: Black/Carbon | M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue | M's & W's: Black/Bright Red | M's & W's: Black/Kiwi | M's & W's: Navy/Carbon

PERFORMANCE HOODIES

Hoodies are like that best friend you just can't get enough of. Whether it's a trip to the gym, a night on the town, or a hike to your favorite waterfall; a hoody is that good-natured companion that makes everything better. Effortlessly stylish, this staple has become a wardrobe essential. Stormtech offers one of the finest collections of highly technical, form-fitting performance and comfy cotton hoodies, so you're sure to have a friend for every walk of life.

Technical Hoody SeriesP. 192-197

Urban Hoody SeriesP. 198-204



LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY

FH-3 | FH-3W



PERFORMANCE HOODIES
TECHNICAL HOODY SERIES



LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY
FH-3 | FH-3W

Outer Layer Bonded to Sherpa Fleece
Provides added warmth and next to skin comfort

Full Coverage Lined Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it



FH-3: Black/Azure Blue

FH-3W: Black/Bright Red (Women's)

Zippered Pockets
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY

FH-3 | FH-3W

MSRP **\$120.00**

Designed to make hard work look easy. Do more of what works for you, and your Logan Performance Hoodie will do the same. Built with a premium quality polyester outer layer bonded to sherpa fleece, this hoodie doesn't drop its guard when the temperature suddenly dips. The premium fabric is continually working to keep you comfortable, while the fully lined scuba hood and adjustable hem work hard at heat retention. Put your comfort in the right hands.

FEATURES:

- Outer Layer Bonded to Sherpa Fleece
- Full Coverage Lined Hood
- Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Audio Sleeve
- Adjustable Hood
- Audio Port

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Jersey Bonded with 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece, 1018 oz./yd² (USA) / 345gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue



M's & W's: Black/Bright Red



M's & W's: Navy

HELIX THERMAL HOODY

MH-1W

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a full-zip front, kanga pockets for keeping your hands warm, extra-wide drawstrings and a contrast hood lining for added style.



MH-1: Fire Orange

MH-1W: Violet (Women's)

HELIX THERMAL HOODY

MH-1 | MH-1W

MSRP **\$100.00**

FEATURES:

- Articulated Elbows
- Contoured Action Shoulders
- Scuba Hood
- Contoured Hem
- Thumb Holes
- Zippered Hand Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 77% Cotton/ 23% Polyester, 9.11 oz/yc² (USA)/309gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Dolphin

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Jewel Green

M's: Fire Orange

W's: Violet

REFLEX HOODY

TCX-1

Urban athletic design with technical features, perfect for pre or post workout. The Reflex Hoody includes performance inspired H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin to help regulate optimal body temperature. A high-density print provides a framed, technical style aesthetic.



TCX-1: Jewel Green

TCX-1W: Azure Blue (Women's)

PERFORMANCE HOODIES
TECHNICAL HOODY SERIES

REFLEX HOODY

TCX-1 | TCX-1W

MSRP **\$90.00**

FEATURES:

- Moisture Wicking Fabric
- Articulated Elbows
- Underarm Gusset
- Kanga Pockets
- Scuba Hood
- Contoured Hem

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 66% Cotton, 34% Polyester, 8.08 oz/yd² (USA)/274gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's:
Black

M's & W's:
Dolphin

M's & W's:
Azure Blue

M's & W's:
Bright Red

M's & W's:
Jewel Green

CASCADE FLEECE HOODY

FXH-1 | FXH-1W

Where cozy meets performance. Fashion-forward, athletic-inspired, full-zip hoody features an ultra-soft heathered cotton-poly blend. Perfect for the chilly mornings or layered with a base and outer shell for colder conditions.



**Soft Touch
Heathered Cotton-
poly Blend**
Delivers optimal
comfort and shape
retention after
washing



FXH-1: Red Heather

**High Collar with
Chin Saver**
For full coverage and
immediate warmth
when you need it



FXH-1W: Dolphin Heather
(Women's)

Kanga Pockets
For stowing personal
items and keeping
hands warm

CASCADE FLEECE HOODY

FXH-1 | FXH-1W

MSRP **\$90.00**

FEATURES:

- Attached Hood with Drawcord
- Kanga Pockets
- Raglan Sleeves

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 87% Cotton, 11% Polyester, 2% Rayon, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin Heather



M's & W's: Azure Blue Heather



M's & W's: Red Heather

PERFORMANCE HOODIES
URBAN HOODY SERIES



OMEGA TWO TONE ZIP HOODY
CFZ-5 | CFZ-5W



CFZ-5: Black/Bright Red

CFZ-5W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)



CFH-2: Black/Bright Red

OMEGA TWO TONE ZIP HOODY

CFZ-5 | CFZ-5W

MSRP **\$80.00**

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a full-zip front with welts, kanga pockets for keeping your hands warm, and rib cuffs and hem for premium design detailing.

FEATURES:

- Attached Hood with Drawstrings
- Kanga Pockets
- Full Center Front Zipper with Welts
- Rib Cuffs and Hem

FABRICATION: 70% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 11.8 oz/yd² (USA)/400gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon, Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black/Carbon, Black) XS-3XL

OMEGA TWO TONE HOODY

CFH-2

MSRP **\$75.00**

Athletically casual, ultra-soft comfort comes in the form of oversized hand-warming kanga pockets, raglan sleeves, and an attached drawcord hood. A two-tone color finish with rib cuffs and hem complete this athleisure look.

FEATURES:

- Attached Hood with Drawstrings
- Kanga Pocket
- Rib Cuffs and Hem

FABRICATION: 70% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 11.8 oz/yd² (USA)/400gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon, Black, Carbon) S-5XL

NEW COLOURS



M's & W's: Black ; M's & W's: Carbon ; M's & W's: Navy ; M's & W's: Black/Carbon ; M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue ; M's & W's: Black/Bright Red ; W's: Black/Orange



M's Black/Carbon ; M's Black/Electric Blue ; M's Black/Bright Red



Kanga Pockets
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

Attached Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

LHX-1: Granite

LHX-1W: Black (Women's)

YETI SHEARLING LINED HOODY

LHX-1 | LHX-1W

MSRP **\$100.00**

Premium quality cotton-poly blend hoody with sherpa fleece lining in the body and hood, designed for ultimate comfort and warmth with modern styling. The full-zip front with flat drawcords, set-in sleeves and rib hem and cuffs further complement the design detailing.

FEATURES:

- Body and Hood Sherpa Fleece Lining
- Flat Drawcord
- Full-Zip Front with Hood
- 2x2 Rib Hem and Cuff

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 7.08oz/yd² (USA)/ 24.0gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece Lining, 5.90 oz/yd² (USA)/200gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's Black

M's & W's Granite

Attached Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it



CFZ-3: Black/Gold

CFZ-3W: Navy/Methyl Blue (Women's)

Rib Cuff and Hem
Helps block unwanted cold from entering the garment

METRO FULL ZIP HOODY

CFZ-3 | CFZ-3W

MSRP **\$95.00**

Built with high density 400 gram fleece with ultra-soft brushed back, this full-zip hoody features contrast color zippers and textured, ribbed underarm and side body panels for incredible comfort.

FEATURES:

- Attached Hood
- 2x2 Rib Hem & Cuffs
- Tonal Cover Stitching
- Rib Underarm Panels
- Rib Side Body Panels
- Contrast Zipper Teeth and Drawcord Detail

FABRICATION: (Solid) 70% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 11.8oz/yd² (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)
(Melange) 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 11.8oz/yd² (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Black/
Granite

M's & W's: Black/
Red

M's & W's:
Black/Gold

M's & W's: Carbon
Heather/Black

M's & W's: Navy
Melange/Navy

W's: Navy/
Methyl Blue

Kanga Pockets
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



Attached Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

Rib Cuff and Hem
Helps block unwanted cold from entering the garment

CFZ-4: Carbon Heather

CFZ-4W: Black (Women's)

BASELINE FULL ZIP HOODY

CFZ-4 | CFZ-4W

MSRP **\$85.00**

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a full-zip front, kanga pockets for keeping your hands warm, extra-wide drawstrings and a contrast hood lining for added style.

FEATURES:

- Attached Hood
- Hood Drawstrings with Reinforced Caps
- Kanga Pockets
- Rib Cuffs & Hem

• Contrast Lining in Hood

FABRICATION: (Solid) 70% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)
(Melange) 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's Black

M's & W's Carbon Heather

M's White



Attached Hood
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

Kanga Pockets
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

Rib Cuff and Hem
Helps block unwanted cold from entering the garment

CFH-1: Black

CFH-1W: Carbon Heather (Women's)

OMEGA FLEECE HOODY

CFH-1 | CFH-1W

MSRP **\$75.00**

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a kanga pocket for keeping your hands warm, extra-wide drawstrings and a contrast hood lining for added style.

FEATURES:

- Attached Hood with Oversized Drawstrings
- Kanga Pocket
- Rib Cuffs & Hem
- Contrast Lining in Hood

FABRICATION: (Solid) 70% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)
(Melange) 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 8.85oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



Ms & W's: Black

W's Carbon Heather

Ms & W's: White



SFZ-1: Scarlet/
Black

SFZ-1W: Oxford Grey Melange/Black (Women's)



SFH-1: Navy/Oxford
Grey Melange

SFH-1W: Treetop Green Black (Women's)

ATLANTIS FULL ZIP FLEECE HOODY

SFZ-1 | SFZ-1W

MSRP **\$85.00**

Specially treated, water-repellent fabric allows you to wear this performance hoody inside or out. Extra-wide contrast drawstrings with rubber tips help maintain the hood profile for a more comfortable fit.



FEATURES:

- PFC Free Water Repellent
- Attached Hood with Drawstrings
- Self-Fabric Cuffs and Hem
- Kanga Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.46oz/yd2 (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Oxford Grey Melange) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/
Oxford Grey Melange

M's & W's: Oxford Grey
Melange/Black

M's: Scarlet/Black

ATLANTIS FLEECE HOODY

SFH-1 | SFH-1W

MSRP **\$75.00**

Specially treated, water-repellent fabric allows you to wear this performance hoody inside or out. Extra-wide contrast drawstrings with rubber tips help maintain the hood profile for a more comfortable fit.



FEATURES:

- PFC Free Water Repellent
- Attached Hood with Drawstrings
- Kanga Pocket
- Self-Fabric Cuffs and Hem

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.46oz/yd2 (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Oxford Grey Melange) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/
Oxford Grey
Melange

M's & W's:
Oxford Grey
Melange/Black

M's: Navy/
Oxford Grey
Melange

M's & W's:
Scarlet/
Black

W's: Treetop
Green/Black

M's: White/Oxford
Grey Melange

STORMTECH POLOS & TEES

It's hard to imagine a world before Polos and Tees, especially when the sun comes out to play. As one of the most in-demand and versatile wardrobe items, they are that essential addition you just can't live without. Whether you require high-tech performance with moisture management technology, industrial strength fabrics, or casual day-to-day attire, our on-trend range of Polos and Tees exude quality, style and a keen eye for fashion.

Technical Collection	P. 206-209
Active Print Collection	P. 210-219
Urban Lifestyle Collection.....	P. 220-229
Essentials Collection.....	P. 230-241
Casual Collection	P. 242-251

Technical Collection

Extreme performance polo collection with advanced H2XDRY moisture management technology which accelerates drying time and allows moisture generated by the body's heat to escape, so you can stay cool and dry. The technical polo collection is built with special design features such as bonded plackets, laser-cut ventilation holes and high-frequency bonded taped seams.



**Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric**
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort.

**Laser-Cut Ventilation
Holes in Collar**
Provides a relaxed fit as well as enhanced ventilation and performance during activity.

UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays.

Mesh Side Panels
Provides enhanced ventilation and performance during activity.



XSP-2: Fire Orange



XSP-2W: Titanium (Women's)

NEUTRINO TECHNICAL POLO

XSP-2 | XSP-2W

MSRP **\$80.00**

Highly technical performance polo featuring laser-cut holes on the collar and mesh side panels for added ventilation. Taped seams help reduce chafing while H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin.

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 40+
- Laser-Cut Ventilation Holes in Collar

- 3 Low-Profile Snaps with Welded Reinforced Placket
- Mesh Side Panels
- External Taped Armhole Seams

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 88% Polyester, 12% Spandex, 6.19oz/yd² (USA)/210gsm (CDN) with Laser Cut Mesh

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Ocean



M's & W's: Jewel Green



M's & W's: Fire Orange



M's & W's: Titanium

PULSE 1/4 ZIP POLO

SDP-1 | SDP-1W

Long-lasting performance. Enhanced durability double pique polo with a contrast zipper that provides a bold accent for added styling. H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin and anti-snag fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer.



**Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric**
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

SDP-1: Black/Electric Blue

SDP-1W: Black/Bright Red (Women's)

PULSE 1/4 ZIP POLO

SDP-1 | SDP-1W

MSRP **\$40.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Contour Side Panels
- Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper
- Partial Collar Stand
- Contrast Cover Stitch Detail

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd² (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin

M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue

M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

WAVELENGTH POLO

NXT-1 | NXT-1W



ACTIVE PRINT COLLECTION
COMFORT IN MOTION

**STORMTECH
H2X-DRY
MOISTURE
WICKING FABRIC**

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**SNAG
RESISTANT**

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, leaving the garment looking new, wear after wear.

UPF RATING 30+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

WAVELENGTH POLO

NXT-1 | NXT-1W

HORIZON POLO

GTP-1

Sublimated gradation print design with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, snag resistant fabric and UPF sun protection. This performance polo offers both style and technicality to provide long lasting comfort and performance.



GTP-1: Black/Spring Green

GTP-1W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

HORIZON POLO

GTP-1 | GTP-1W

MSRP **\$75.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Contrast Cover Stitch Detail
- Self-Fabric Collar

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 3.83oz/yd² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Graphite

M's & W's: Black/Electric Blue

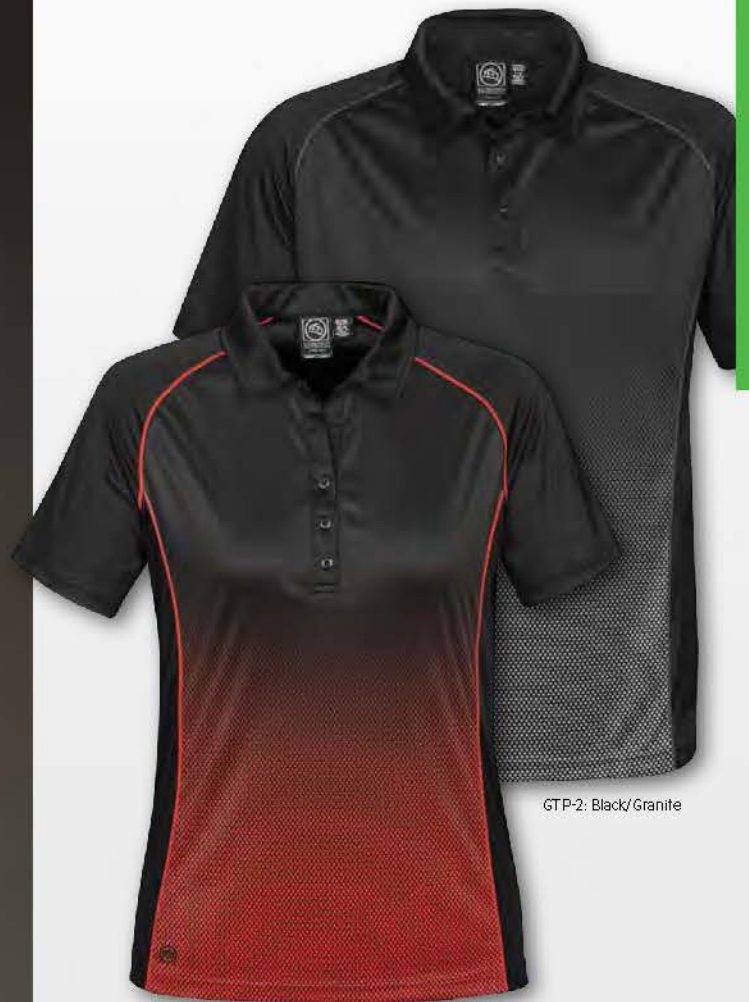
M's & W's: Black/True Red

M's & W's: Black/Spring Green

MATRIX POLO

GTP-2

With a stylish sublimated print design combined with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, this performance polo offers both style and technicality to provide long lasting comfort and performance. Key features include raglan sleeves with contrast cover stitching, self-fabric collar and an open-v placket for women.



GTP-2: Black/Granite

GTP-2W: Black/True Red (Women's)

POLOS & TEES
ACTIVE PRINT COLLECTION

MATRIX POLO

GTP-2 | GTP-2W

MSRP **\$75.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)

- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Contrast Cover Stitch Detail
- Self-Fabric Collar

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 3.83oz/yd² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/
Graphite

M's & W's: Black/
Electric Blue

M's & W's: Black/
True Red

M's & W's: Black/
Spring Green



**Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric**
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

OPX-1: True Red/Black

OPX-1W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

PRISM PERFORMANCE POLO

OPX-1 | OPX-1W

MSRP **\$75.00**

Easy wear, easy care. Geometric contrast and a collar that won't lose its shape after a wash with a relaxed fit and moisture-wicking fabric.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket
- Hem Side Slits
- Mesh Piping Along Placket and Back Yoke
- Birdseye Mesh Panel Along Top of Sleeves and Shoulder

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 4.13oz/yd² (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Black/
Graphite

M's & W's:
Black/Titanium

M's & W's: Black/
Electric Blue

M's: Black/True
Red

M's: True Red/
Black

**Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric**
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping to
maintain optimal body
comfort



Collar Stand
Maintains collar shape
for extended use, even
after washing

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the
skin from the sun's rays

LPG-1: Sapphire/Black

LPG-1W: Canada Red/Black (Women's)

LAGUNA PERFORMANCE POLO

LPG-1 | LPG-1W

MSRP **\$60.00**

High performance H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that accelerates dry time with flatlock stitching delivers superior comfort and durability in a color blocked silhouette.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Raglan Sleeves
- 3-Button Placket
- Contrast Side Panels
- Anti-Curl Collar
- Flatlock Stitching

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex, 4.72oz/yd2 (USA) / 160gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Pewter) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/
Pewter

M's & W's: Pewter/
Black

M's & W's: Sapphire/
Black

M's & W's: Canada
Red/Black

W's: Apple Green/
Black

M's: Titanium/Black

WAVELENGTH POLO

NXT-1W

Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection. The Wavelength Polo provides a mechanical stretch fabric for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a low profile sublimated print, H2X-DRY® moisture wicking technology, snag resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection.



NXT-1: Black/Kiwi

NXT-1W: Black/Electric Blue (Women's)

WAVELENGTH POLO

NXT-1 | NXT-1W

MSRP **\$50.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 30+
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W'S)
- Hem Side Slits
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.13oz./yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Titanium) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/
Electric Blue

M's & W's: Black/
Bright Red

M's & W's: Black/
Titanium

M's & W's: Black/
Kiwi

REFLEX POLO

DXP-1W

Style, function, quality and fit defines the Reflex Polo. The oversized print makes a statement and H2X-DRY® fabric wicks moisture away from the skin for optimal comfort. Collar stand allows retention of shape and the side slits allow for ease of movement.



DXP-1: Kiwi

DXP-1W: Bright Red (Women's)

REFLEX POLO

DXP-1 | DXP-1W

MSRP **\$50.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 30+
- Classic 3-Button Placket
- Hem Side Slits
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.13oz/yc² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Bright Red

M's & W's: Kiwi

**Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking
Fabric**
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping
to maintain optimal
body comfort



Collar Stand
Maintains collar shape for
extended use, even after washing

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the
skin from the sun's rays

VP-1: Azure Blue/Dark Blue

VP-1W: Bright Red/Dark Red (Women's)

VIBE PERFORMANCE POLO

VP-1 | VP-1W

MSRP **\$45.00**

Subtle sublimated print, quality detailing such as collar stand for retention of shape and a classic look, meets H2X-DRY® moisture wicking technology, snag resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection for those sunny days on the golf course.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket
- Hem Side Slits (W's)
- All Over Variegated Stripe Print
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Collar Stand
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 5.0oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon/
Black



M's: Azure Blue/
Dark Blue



M's & W's: Bright
Red/Dark Red



RFP-1: Black/Carbon Heather

RFP-1W: Bright Red/Black Heather (Women's)



TM-1: Bright Red/Black

TM-1W: Azure Blue/Black (Women's)

SILVERBACK H2X-DRY® POLO

RFP-1 | RFP-1W

MSRP **\$45.00**

Technical, extreme performance polo featuring heather printed shoulder panels, self-collar, and H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, for maximum performance, comfort and mobility.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket
- Hem Side Slits (W's)
- Set-In Sleeves
- Collar Stand
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 5.0oz/yd² (USA)/170gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon Heather

M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black Heather

M's & W's: Bright Red/Black Heather

EQUINOX PERFORMANCE POLO

TM-1 | TM-1W

MSRP **\$45.00**

Classic yet stylish and lightweight design, this color-blocked H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3 button placket, durable rib-knit tailored collar and a subtle engineered print along the chest.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket
- Rib Knit Collar
- Hem Side Slits
- Printed Chest Detail
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 5.46oz/yd² (USA)/185gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon/Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



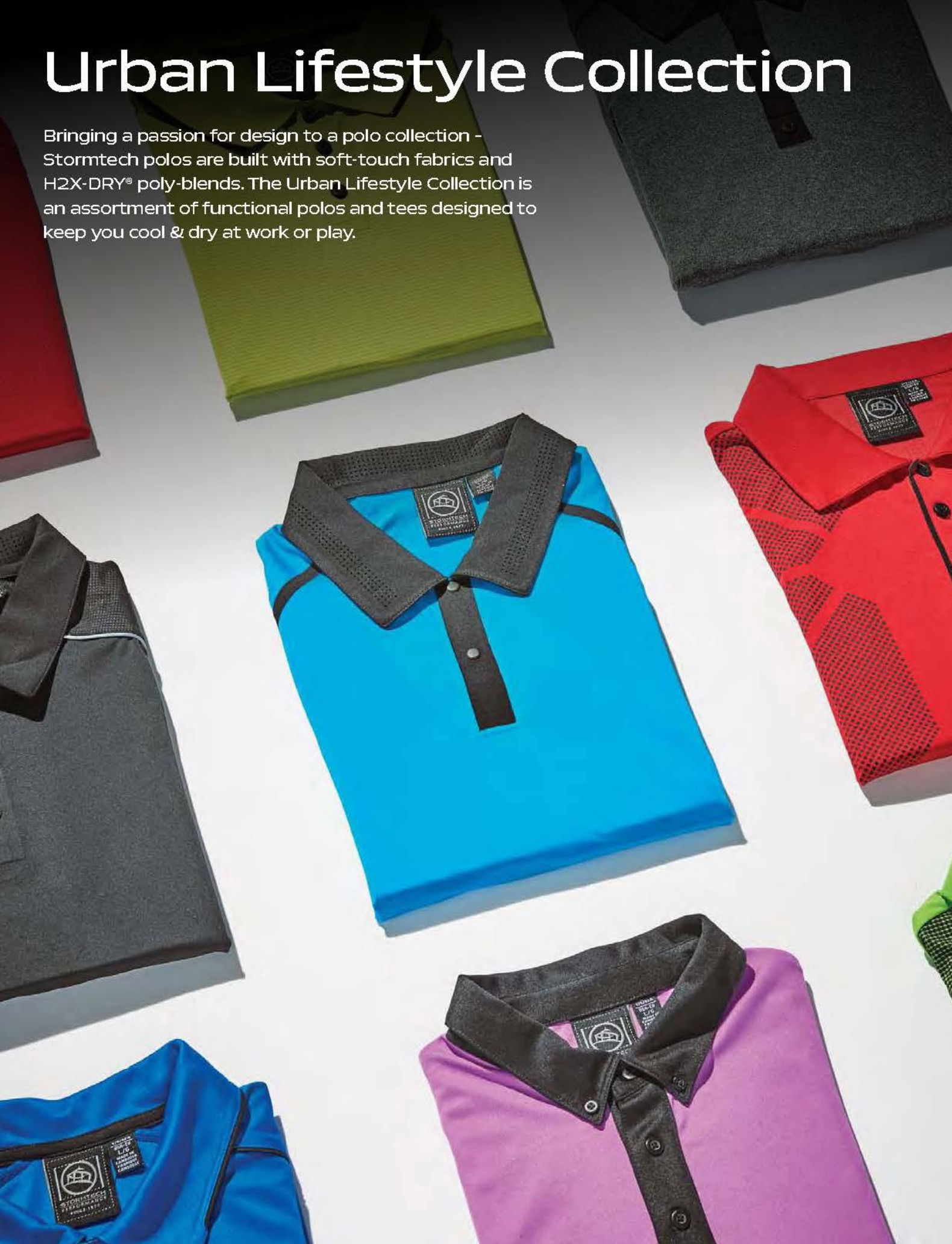
M's & W's: Carbon/Black

M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black

M's & W's: Bright Red/Black

Urban Lifestyle Collection

Bringing a passion for design to a polo collection - Stormtech polos are built with soft-touch fabrics and H2X-DRY® poly-blends. The Urban Lifestyle Collection is an assortment of functional polos and tees designed to keep you cool & dry at work or play.



MISTRAL HEATHERED POLO

SPL-1 | SPL-1W



MISTRAL HEATHERED POLO

SPL-1W

A double pique heathered polo with a combination shoulder that allows for unrestricted motion. H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin while the women's offers an open-v buttonless placket and princess seams.



SPL-1: Earth

SPL-1W: Violet (Women's)

MISTRAL HEATHERED POLO

SPL-1 | SPL-1W

MSRP **\$45.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Combination Shoulder
- Collar Stand
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V Buttonless Placket (W's)
- Front & Back Princess Style Seams (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd² (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

NEW COLOUR



M's & W's:
Charcoal Heather

M's & W's:
Dolphin

M's & W's:
Ocean

M's & W's:
Earth

M's & W's:
Titanium

W's: Violet

MISTRAL HEATHERED TEE

SPL-2W

A double pique heathered crew neck tee with a combination shoulder that allows unrestricted motion. H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin and snag resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer and UPF sun protection protects both the fabric and your skin from the sun's rays.



SPL-2: Ocean

SPL-2W: Titanium (Women's)

POLOS & TEES
URBAN LIFESTYLE COLLECTION

MISTRAL HEATHERED TEE

SPL-2 | SPL-2W

MSRP **\$35.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Combination Shoulder
- Center Back Reflective Audio Port Loop

- Classic Crew Neck (M's)
- Classic Crew Neck with Open-V (W's)
- Front & Back Princess Style Seams (W's)
- 3/4 Length Sleeve (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Double Pique, 513oz/yd² (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

NEW COLOUR



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather | M's & W's: Dolphin | M's & W's: Ocean | M's & W's: Earth | M's & W's: Titanium | W's: Violet



IPZ-2: Electric Blue/Black

IPZ-2W: Carbon Melange/Black (Women's)



CTP-1: Azure Blue

CTP-1W: Hot Red (Women's)

ODYSSEY PERFORMANCE POLO

IPZ-2 | IPZ-2W

MSRP **\$60.00**

Ultra-soft H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking polo with an embossed twill placket, hidden button-down collar, chafe-free flatlock seams and stretch brushed fabric for enhanced comfort and durability.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Contrast Collar and Placket
- 4-Button Concealed Placket

- Contrast Flatlock Stitching
- Hem Side Slits

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 88% Polyester, 12% Spandex, 5.9oz/yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Black

M's & W's: Carbon Melange/Black

M's & W's: Electric Blue/Black

M's: Scarlet/Black

M's: Lilac/Black



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Hot Red

M's & W's: White

OASIS LIQUID COTTON POLO

CTP-1 | CTP-1W

MSRP **\$50.00**

Engineered with ultra-soft cotton and a liquid-like hand feel, this classic styled polo features a 3 button placket, hem side slit, double needle topstitching, set-in sleeves and a durable rib-kit tailored collar.

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 40+
- Rib Knit Collar
- 3-Button Placket
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Cotton, 5.0oz/yd² (USA)/170gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black & Navy) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL

**Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric**
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping to
maintain optimal body
comfort



IPZ-5: Cool Silver

IPZ-5W: Bright Red (Women's)

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the
skin from the sun's rays

SOLSTICE PERFORMANCE POLO

IPZ-5 | IPZ-5W

MSRP **\$45.00**

Ultra-soft H2X-DRY®moisture management technology polo is designed to keep you cool and dry while looking good. Featuring self-fabric collar and an open-v collar for women that provides added performance and style.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Collar Stand

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 89% Polyester, 11% Spandex with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 5.90oz/yd² (USA)/200gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon



M's & W's: Azure Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red



M's & W's: Cool Silver

MIRAGE POLO

TXR-1

Functional fashionable. With breathable, snag resistant fabric and UPF protection, the standup collar of the Mirage Polo keeps its form through day's end.



TXR-1: Navy Heather

TXR-1W: Carbon Heather (Women's)

MIRAGE POLO

TXR-1 | TXR-1W

MSRP **\$60.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W'S)
- Hem Side Slits
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch
- Gradient Sublimated Print on Front

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.72oz/yd² (USA) / 16.0gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Heather



M's & W's: Navy Heather

THRESHER PERFORMANCE POLO

PR-1

Active technology with subtle style. A side-slit hem, built in snag resistant stretch, and a rib-knit collar and cuff keep your appearance intact.



PR-1: Carbon Heather

PR-1W: Cool Silver Heather (Women's)

POLOS & TEES
URBAN LIFESTYLE COLLECTION

THRESHER PERFORMANCE POLO

PR-1 | PR-1W

MSRP **\$45.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W'S)
- Hem Side Slits
- Set-In Sleeves
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar and Cuff
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 86% Polyester, 10% Rayon, 4% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.28oz/yd² (USA) / 179gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Heather) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Heather



M's & W's: Cool Silver Heather



MK1W: Cool Silver (Women's)

MK1: Azure Blue

AQUARIUS PERFORMANCE POLO

MK-1 | MK-1W

MSRP **\$45.00**

Add more panache to your life with a textured H2X-DRY® moisture management polo that combines performance with top caliber styling. Artfully crafted features like set-in sleeves, a self-fabric collar and an open-v collar for women take looking great to new heights.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Collar Stand
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 62% Polyester, 38% Rayon with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 6.99oz/yd² (USA) / 237gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Cool Silver



JPX1W: Jewel Green (Women's)

JPX1: Black

TWILIGHT POLO

JPX-1 | JPX-1W

MSRP **\$40.00**

Ultra-soft touch single jersey polo. H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin, keeping the body at optimal temperature. Partial collar stand keeps the collar in place and in perfect shape. The women's features a buttonless v-neck.

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- Rib Knit Collar and Sleeve Cuff
- Partial Collar Stand
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- V-Neckline Johnny Collar (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Pique, 5.31oz/yd² (USA)/180gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Ocean

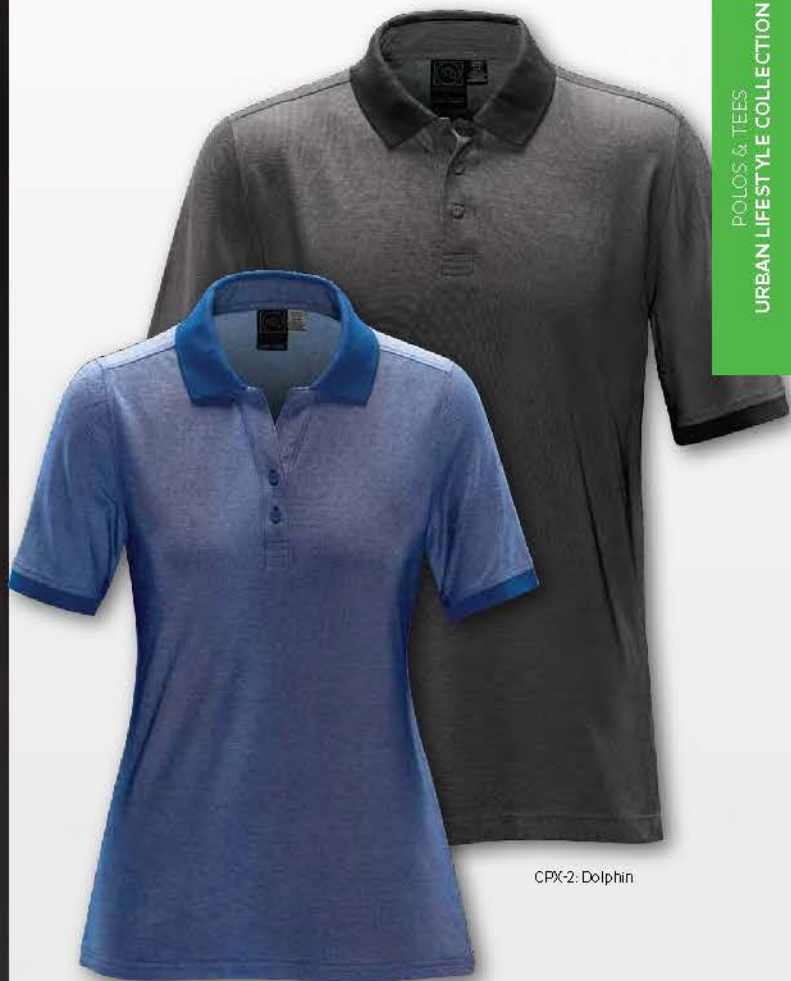
M's & W's: Jewel Green

M's: Urban Camo

SIGMA POLY COTTON POLO

CPX-2

Classically styled, soft touch cotton/poly polo. Features include H2X-DRY® technology that wicks moisture away from the skin, a partial collar stand that ensures shape is maintained, and side slits at the hem that provide a relaxed fit.



CPX-2: Dolphin

CPX-2W: Ocean (Women's)

POLOS & TEES
URBAN LIFESTYLE COLLECTION

SIGMA POLY COTTON POLO

CPX-2 | CPX-2W

MSRP **\$40.00**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 40+
- Rib Knit Collar and Sleeve Cuff
- Partial Collar Stand
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 4.87oz/yd² (USA)/165gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Dolphin

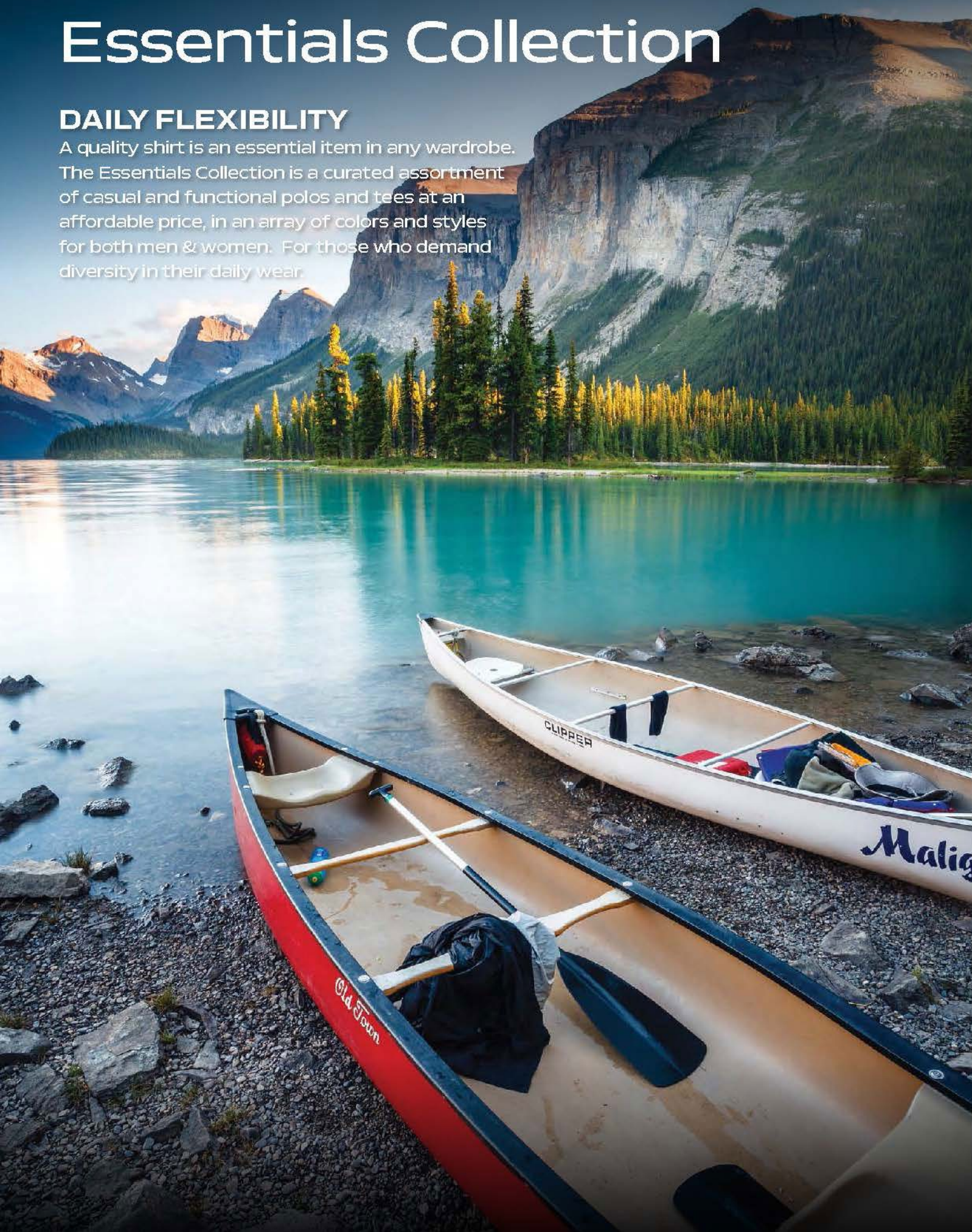


M's & W's: Ocean

Essentials Collection

DAILY FLEXIBILITY

A quality shirt is an essential item in any wardrobe. The Essentials Collection is a curated assortment of casual and functional polos and tees at an affordable price, in an array of colors and styles for both men & women. For those who demand diversity in their daily wear.



Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping to
maintain optimal body
comfort



UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the
skin from the sun's rays

IPS-4: Tech White/Granite

IPS-4W: Marine Blue/Black (Women's)

PIRANHA PERFORMANCE POLO

IPS-4 | IPS-4W

MSRP **\$45.00**

With subtle textured piping accents, this H2X-DRY® polo combines classic sophistication with powerful performance technology to outfit you in style and comfort, whether at work or play.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 2-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Contrast Piping

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 5.01oz/yard (USA) / 170gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Granite

M's & W's: True Navy/Granite

M's & W's: Marine Blue/Black

M's & W's: Scarlet/Black

M's & W's: Tech White/Granite

ENDURANCE HD POLO

GPX-5W

Engineered heavy-duty pique fabric with enhanced durability and breathability. The Endurance HD Polo features snag resistant fabric which leaves the garment looking clean and crisp. A hidden 3-button placket and contrast piping finish off a sleek style.



GPX-5: Black/Dolphin

GPX-5W: Bright Red/Black (Women's)

ENDURANCE HD POLO

GPX-5 | GPX-5W

MSRP **\$45.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Rib Knit Collar
- Partial Collar Stand
- Hidden 3-Button Placket
- Set-In Sleeves
- Contrast Piping
- Side Slit Hem

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique, 5.9oz/yd² (USA)/200gsm (CDN)

SIZE: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin

M's & W's: Navy/Navy

M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black

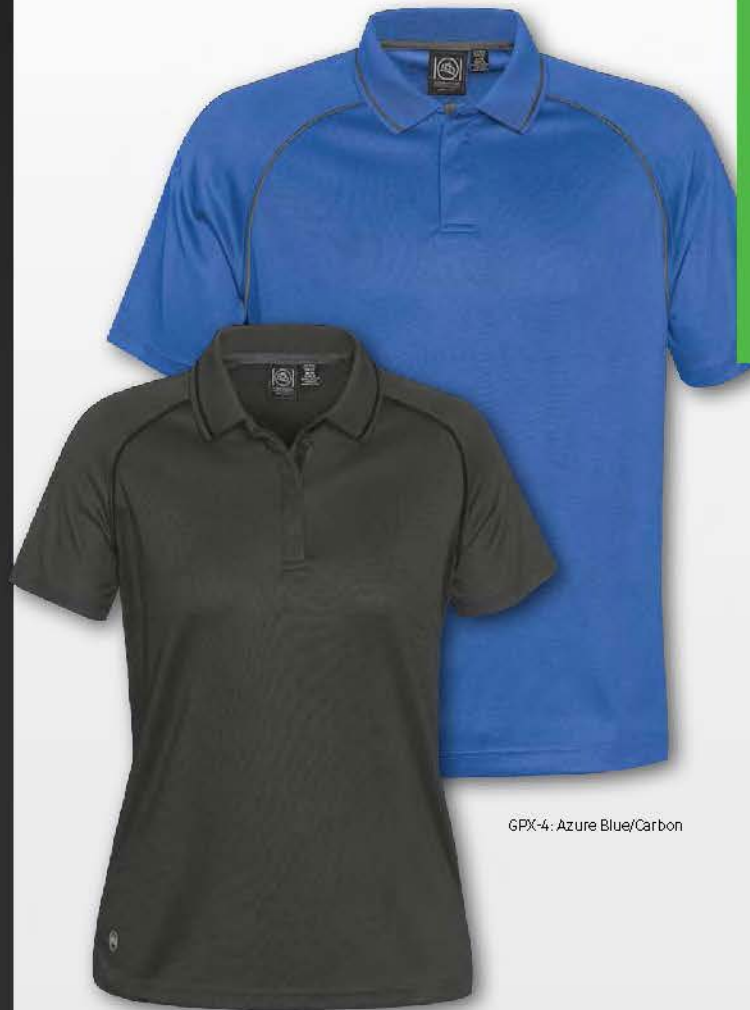
M's & W's: Bright Red/Black

M's & W's: White/Dolphin

TRITIUM PERFORMANCE POLO

GPX-4

Hard-wearing, with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, designed to keep you cool and dry. Features include raglan sleeves, hem side slit and an open v-collar for women providing added performance and style.



GPX-4: Azure Blue/Carbon

GPX-4W: Carbon/Black (Women's)

POLOS & TEES
ESSENTIALS COLLECTION

TRITIUM PERFORMANCE POLO

GPX-4 | GPX-4W

MSRP **\$40.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- Rib Knit Collar with Contrast Piping
- Hidden 3-Button Placket
- Raglan Sleeves with Contrast Piping
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 619oz/yd² (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon & Navy/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's:
Black/Carbon

M's & W's:
Carbon/Black

M's & W's:
Navy/Carbon

M's & W's: Azure
Blue/Carbon

M's: Bright
Red/Carbon

M's & W's:
White/Carbon

**Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric**
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping to
maintain optimal body
comfort



GPQ-2: Treetop Green/Black

GPQ-2W: True Navy/Electric Blue (Women's)

UPF Rating 50+
Technology that protects the
skin from the sun's rays

CIGNUS PERFORMANCE POLO

GPQ-2 | GPQ-2W

MSRP **\$45.00**

Two-tone color adds creative interest to this soft-touch polyester micro pique fabric polo. It boasts H2X-DRY® technology for continued comfort, and the snag resistant fabric continues to showcase its top quality for years to come.

FEATURES:

- + Snag Resistant Fabric
- + UPF Rating 50+
- + 2-Button Placket (M's)
- + 4-Button Placket (W's)
- + Hem Side Slits
- + 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- + 1x1 Rib Knit Cuff
- + Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Micro Pique, 4.87 oz/yd² (USA) / 165gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Granite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Black/Granite

W's: True Navy/
Electric Blue

M's: Electric Blue/
Black

M's & W's: Treetop
Green/Black

Stormtech H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking Fabric
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



XP-1: Lilac/Black

XP-1W: Kelly Green/Black (Women's)

UPF Rating 30+
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

INERTIA SPORT POLO

XP-1 | XP-1W

MSRP **\$40.00**

Look cool under the collar in this true style staple. Its self-fabric collar is designed to maintain its shape even after washing, while the snag resistant fabric offers seamless mechanical stretch and UPF protection. High contrast piping at the collar and shoulder enhances the look of sophisticated quality and taste.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 30+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Contrast Piping on Collar, Placket, and Shoulder
- Double Needle Stitching
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Graphite & Navy/Graphite) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's:
Black/Graphite

M's & W's: Navy/
Graphite

M's & W's:
Royal/Black

M's: Scarlet/
Black

M's: Lilac/
Black

M's & W's: Kelly
Green/Black

M's & W's:
White/Black



TXP-1: White/Navy

TXP-1W: Scarlet/Black (Women's)



IPS-2: Navy/White

IPS-2W: Black/Scarlet (Women's)

MATCH TECHNICAL POLO

TXP-1 | TXP-1W

MSRP **\$40.00**

Athletic-inspired and lightweight, this H2X-DRY® performance polo highlights two-tone contrast side panels for contour design, raglan sleeves for flexibility and double needle topstitching.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 50+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Double Needle Topstitching
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Contrast Side and Shoulder Panels
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN) with 86% Polyester, 14% Spandex Mesh, 4.57oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Graphite

M's & W's: Scarlet/Black

M's: White/Navy

VELOCITY SPORT POLO

IPS-2 | IPS-2W

MSRP **\$40.00**

With subtle textured piping accents, this H2X-DRY® polo combines classic sophistication with powerful performance technology to outfit you in style and comfort, whether at work or play.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 30+
- Hem Side Slits
- Front Contrast Piping
- Mechanical Stretch
- Double Needle Topstitching
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Scarlet & Black/Royal) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Graphite

M's & W's: Black/Royal

M's & W's: Black/Scarlet

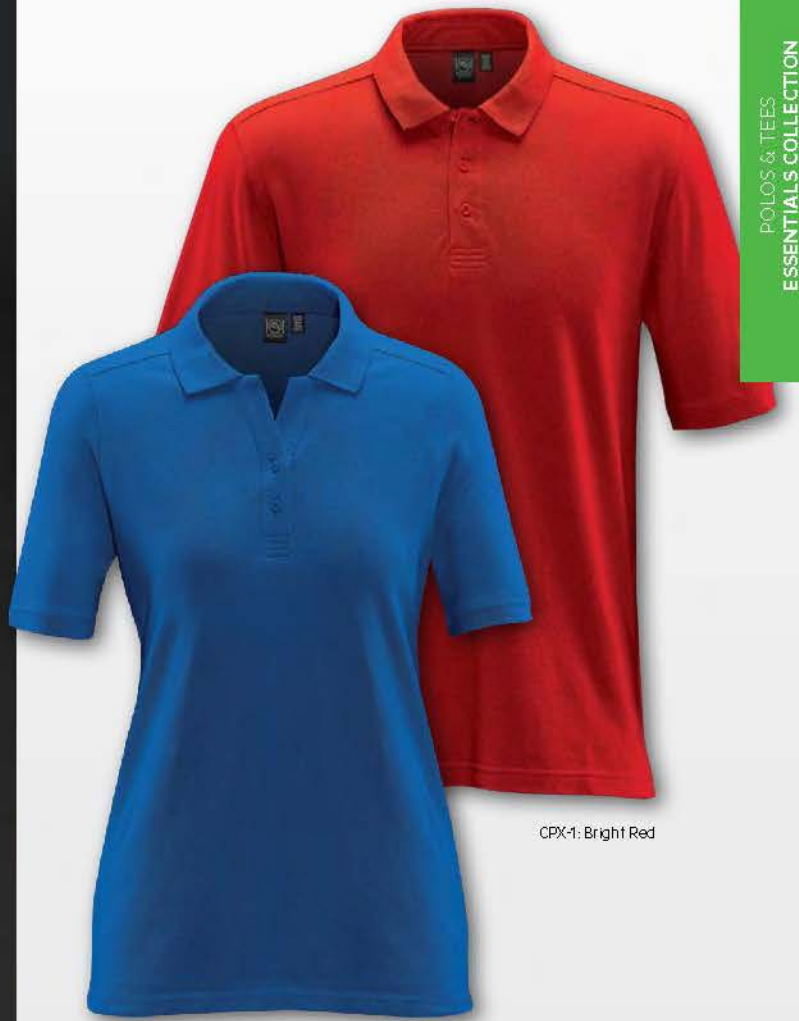
M's & W's: Graphite/Black

M's: Navy/White

OMEGA COTTON POLO

CPX-1

Classically styled, soft touch 100% cotton, 3-button placket polo. A partial collar stand helps maintain shape and side slits at the hem provide a relaxed fit, while the pilling resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer.



CPX-1: Bright Red

CPX-1W: Ocean (Women's)

POLOS & TEES
ESSENTIALS COLLECTION

OMEGA COTTON POLO

CPX-1 | CPX-1W

MSRP **\$35.00**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- Rib Knit Collar and Sleeve Cuff
- Partial Collar Stand
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Cotton, 5.31oz/yd² (USA)/180gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Ocean

M's: Jewel Green

M's & W's: White

M's: Bright Red

W's: Violet

**Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric**
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping to
maintain optimal body
comfort



PS-1: Scarlet

PS-1W: White (Women's)

UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the
skin from the sun's rays

APOLLO H2X-DRY® POLO

PS-1 | PS-1W

MSRP **\$30.00**

Action silhouette sport polo, features moisture-wicking H2X-DRY® technology, a 3-button placket and a self-fabric collar designed to keep its shape after washing.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- 3-Button Placket
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch
- Hem Side Slits
- Double Needle Stitching at Cuff and Hem

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking, 4.28oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Navy, Royal, Graphite & White) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black, Navy, Royal, Graphite & White) XS-3XL



M's & W's:
Black

M's & W's:
Graphite

M's & W's:
Navy

M's & W's:
Royal

M's: Forest

M's & W's:
Kelly Green

M's & W's:
Scarlet

M's & W's:
Orange

M's: Lilac

M's:
Sundance

M's & W's:
White

**Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric**
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping to
maintain optimal body
comfort



UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the
skin from the sun's rays

PS-2: Spring Green

PS-2W: Black (Women's)

PHOENIX H2X-DRY® POLO

PS-2 | PS-2W
PS-2Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$34.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$32.00**

Classic, solid design and lightweight, this H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib-knit tailored collar and side hem slits for maneuverability.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- 3-Button Placket
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Mechanical Stretch
- Hem Side Slits
- Double Needle Stitching at Cuff and Hem

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Full Dull Polyester with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.28oz/yc² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-L



M's, W's & Y's: Black

M's: Granite

M's, W's & Y's: Navy

M's: Royal

M's: Spring Green

M's: White

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE POLO

PG-1W

Hard-wearing, solid design and lightweight. This H2X-DRY®, micro-pique performance polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib-knit tailored collar and side hem slits for maneuverability. Available in a wide range of colors.



PG-1: Bright Red

PG-1W: Azure Blue (Women's)

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE POLO

PG-1 | PG-1W

MSRP **\$25.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.1oz/yd² (USA)/14.0gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Navy, Carbon, Azure Blue & Cool Silver) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black, Navy, Carbon, Azure Blue & Cool Silver) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black M's & W's: Carbon M's & W's: Navy M's & W's: Azure Blue M's & W's: Bright Red M's & W's: Kwi M's & W's: Cool Silver M's & W's: White

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE L/S POLO

PGL-1W

Solid design and lightweight. The Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Polo combines moisture wicking and snag resistant elements for all-day comfort



PGL-1: Carbon

PGL-1W: Navy (Women's)

POLOS & TEES
ESSENTIALS COLLECTION

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE L/S POLO

PGL-1 | PGL-1W

MSRP **\$30.00**

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- 3-Button Placket
- Mechanical Stretch
- 3/4 Sleeve Silhouette (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.1oz/yd² (USA)/140gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon



M's & W's: Navy

Casual Collection

With roots in the outdoors, Stormtech's Casual Collection of polos and tees is comprised of innovative renditions of classic styles to create a contemporary fusion of both urban and outdoor styling.



RAILTOWN TEE
TG-2 | TG-2W

NEWTON HAT
BRC-2

CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT WALLET
PWX-1

RAILTOWN POLO

TGP-1 | TGP-1W



RAILTOWN POLO

TGP-1W

The Railtown Polo with UPF protection makes it a go-to summer basic. With its contrast collar and sleeve cuffs, hem side slits and collar stand, this preppy style can be dressed up or down, giving it full marks in the versatility stakes. Little wonder this summer must-have is singled out by those with unpretentious, cultured taste.



TGP-1: Navy/White

TGP-1W: Black/Grey Heather (Women's)

NEW

RAILTOWN POLO

TGP-1 | TGP-1W

MSRP **\$35.00**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Contrast Collar and Sleeve Hem

- Collar Stand (M's)
- Partial Collar Stand (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd² (USA)/150gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Grey Heather



M's & W's: Navy/White

RAILTOWN TEE

TG-2W

Always in mode, always a fundamental style staple.

This tee is eternal for good reason; it is versatile, comfortable, and eager to help you tick off your casual summer to-do list. The Railtown Crew Neck Tee, with its taped neck and shoulder seams and subtle hem side slits exudes a calm air, while the arresting design of the UPF fabric will make you a stand-out presence.



TG-2: Black/Grey Heather

TG-2W: Navy/White (Women's)

NEW

RAILTOWN CREW NECK TEE

TG-2 | TG-2W

MSRP **\$25.00**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- 1x1 Rib Crew Neck (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Scoop Neck (W's)

- Taped Neck and Shoulder Seams
- Hem Side Slits

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd² (USA)/150gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Grey Heather



M's & W's: Navy/White

TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE

TG-1 | TG-1W

There is a tee in carefree. It's an outward display of your fun-loving approach to life. The UPF protected Torcello Crew Neck Tee is alluring in its simplicity with a rib crew neck and taped styling to complement your good form and mood. It brings on-point fashion to an essential summer staple. That's happiness down to a Tee.



1x1 Rib Crew Neck
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

1x1 Rib Scoop Neck
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

Hem Side Slits
Slits at the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits
Ergonomic design gives range and tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort and ease of movement



TG-1: Denim Heather

TG-1W: Ash Heather (Women's)

NEW

TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE

TG-1 | TG-1W

MSRP **\$20.00**

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- 1x1 Rib Crew Neck (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Scoop Neck (W's)
- Taped Neck and Shoulder Seams
- Hem Side Slits (M's)
- Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits (W's)

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd² (USA)/150gsm (CDN) (Ash Heather) 95% Cotton, 5% Viscose Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd² (USA)/150gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black, Navy, White) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Black, Navy, White) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Graphite Heather

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Denim Heather

M's & W's: Ash Heather

M's & W's: White

Enzyme-Washed
Offers a softer
hand feel

Taped Neck Seams
Provides long-lasting shape
retention.



CT-2: Black

CT-2W: Carbon Heather (Women's)

BASELINE L/S TEE

CT-2 | CT-2W

MSRP **\$30.00**

Designed to accommodate a wide variety of activities, this ultra-soft, enzyme-washed, long sleeve jersey tee features taped neck seams for superior mobility and combines heritage influence with urban function.

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- Enzyme-Washed for Softer Hand Feel
- 1x1 Rib Crew Neck
- Taped Neck Seams

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: (Solid) 100% Cotton Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yc² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)
(Melange) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yc² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather

Enzyme-Washed
Offers a softer
hand feel

Taped Neck Seams
Provides long-lasting shape
retention



CT-1: Carbon Heather

CT-1W: Black (Women's)

BASELINE S/S TEE

CT-1 | CT-1W

MSRP **\$22.00**

This ultra-soft, enzyme-washed, crew neck jersey tee highlights taped neck seams and rib crew neck for superior mobility and easily transitions from work to play.

FEATURES:

- UPF Rating 50+
- Enzyme-Washed for Softer Hand Feel
- 1x1 Rib Crew Neck
- Taped Neck Seams

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: (Solid) 100% Cotton Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yd² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)
(Melange) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yd² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather

**Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking Fabric**
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping to
maintain optimal body
comfort



PGT-1: Kiwi

PGT -1W: Cool Silver (Women's)

UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects the
skin from the sun's rays.

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE TEE

PGT-1 | PGT-1W

MSRP **\$20.00**

Hard-wearing, solid design and lightweight, this H2X-DRY®, micro pique performance tee features moisture-wicking fabric properties with mechanical stretch for ultimate feel and performance.

FEATURES:

- Shag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- Crew Neck with Self Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.10oz/yd² (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Carbon

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Bright Red

M's & W's: Kiwi

M's & W's: Cool Silver

M's & W's: White

**Stormtech H2X-DRY®
Moisture Wicking
Fabric**
Draws moisture away
from the skin, helping
to maintain optimal
body comfort



UPF Rating 40+
Technology that protects
the skin from the sun's
rays

PGT-2 & PGT-2Y: Black

PGT-2W: White (Women's)

ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE L/S TEE

PGT-2 | PGT-2W
PGT-2Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) **\$24.00**
MSRP (YOUTH) **\$20.00**

Durable, maneuverable, and breathable. The Eclipse Pique H2X-DRY® L/S Tee offers all day comfort in a long sleeve design.

FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- UPF Rating 40+
- Self-Fabric Crew Neck Collar & Cuff
- Mechanical Stretch

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique with Permanent H2X-DRY® Moisture-Wicking, 4.1oz/yc² (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Youth) XS-XL



M's, W's & Y's: Black



M's, W's & Y's: Carbon



M's, W's & Y's: White

URBAN CASUAL

Our Urban Casual range makes looking good so natural, you're bound to have a few lingering stares. By combining the tranquility of the outdoors with just the right amount of city tempo, Stormtech brings a style to the streets that is the perfect morphing of casual and edgy. Always at the forefront of fashion, our range of sweaters, knits, and jackets will take your style journey to the next level.

Sweaters & KnitsP. 254-275

Urban OuterwearP. 276-279



ANYTHING BUT CONVENTIONAL
BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT



BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT SFD-1 | SFD-1W
STAVANGER THERMAL VEST AFV-1 | AFV-1W

Full Front Button Closures
Full front buttons provide both secure closure and added styling

Cuff Placket with Button Closures
The placket is securely fashioned together by a 4-hole button.

Contoured Hem
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit



SFD-1: Light Denim

SFD-1W: Black (Women's)

NEW

BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT

SFD-1 | SFD-1W

M.SRP **\$70.00**

Anything but conventional. Cleaner, slimmer lines deliver a refreshing take on the traditional denim shirt. Understandably in demand, this staple has a clean, unforced finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look. Lightly washed with flapped chest pockets, button closures and a contoured hem finish off this urban essential.

FEATURES:

- Full Front Button Closures
- Cuff Placket with Button Closures
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Button Closures
- Contoured Hem

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Denim, 5.4oz/yd² (USA)/183gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) XS-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Light Denim

Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
Synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight



Internal Pocket
For added security for your valuables

Cuff with Snaps
Provides a more secure fit at the wrist and added style

QPX-1: Black/Dolphin

QPX-1W: Earth/Navy (Women's)

NORTH BEACH SHACKET

QPX-1 | QPX-1W

MSRP **\$120.00**

A casual and comfortable, work inspired plaid shacket with insulated quilted design to keep you warm. Featuring front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for those casual weekends in the city or staying cozy around the campfire.

FEATURES:

- Stormtech Thermal Shell Technology
- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Full Placket with Snaps
- Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps
- Collar Stand
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Cuff Placket with Snaps

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 4.57oz/yc² (USA)/155gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Dolphin) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin



M's & W's: Earth/Navy

"Magic doesn't always need a wand, sometimes you just need a dose of magic."

Dickson resides in the effervescent state of Singapore where much of the land is developed. Regardless, he subscribes to the belief that the curiosity we possess as children should never wane, and actively ventures to places that will expand his horizons. As an engineer, his trained eye finds artistic beauty in the lines and shapes of buildings, but it is nature that brings him balance and an energized sense of freedom. The natural world is a wild contrast to the bustle of city life, which is why he chooses Stormtech gear as his go-to for anything nature throws his way. Dickson enjoys exploring the woods where the sights and sounds of nature make him feel alive and bring him a balance of tranquility and healthy challenges. His unique photographic style and insightful captions, capture the imagination of his dedicated Instagram followers.

- Dickson "The Royal Sun"
Stormtech Brand Ambassador

LOGAN SNAP FRONT SHIRT

SFX-1

Urban culture mashed with a sharp eye for fashion defines this lightweight button-up with classic plaid patterns. A snap-front design with two chest pockets made from an easy-care cotton-poly blend makes this a sought after essential.



SFX-1: Black/Dolphin

SFX-1W: Earth/Navy (Women's)

LOGAN SNAP FRONT SHIRT

SFX-1 | SFX-1W

MSRP **\$60.00**

FEATURES:

- Full Front Snap Closures
- Cuff Placket with Snaps
- Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps
- Contoured Hem

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 4.57oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: (Men's) XS-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL ; (Women's Carbon Plaid) XS-3XL



M's & W's:
Carbon
Plaid

M's & W's:
Navy
Plaid

M's & W's:
Black/Red
Plaid

M's & W's:
Titanium
Plaid

M's & W's:
Black/
Dolphin

M's & W's:
Earth/
Navy

LOGAN THERMAL L/S SHIRT

FLX-1W

Classic plaid design combined with solid panels, highlights this fleece-lined, breathable cotton blend thermal shirt. Featuring snap pockets, center front and cuff closures for added styling and easy use.



URBAN CASUAL
SWEATERS & KNITS



FLX-1: Carbon Plaid

FLX-1W: Black/Red Plaid (Women's)

LOGAN THERMAL L/S SHIRT

FLX-1 | FLX-1W

MSRP **\$90.00**

FEATURES:

- Micro Fleece Lining
- Insulated Sleeves with Taffeta Lining
- Pleated Back Yoke
- Full Front Snap Closures
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closures
- Cuff Placket with Snaps
- Double Needle Topstitching

FABRICATION: (Solid) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 4.57oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN) (Plaid) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester with Single Dyed Twill, 2 Side Brushed, 4.57oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-3XL



M's & W's: Carbon Plaid



M's & W's: Navy Plaid



M's & W's: Black/Red Plaid



Contoured Hem
Allows the shirt to be worn out or tucked in

Self Fabric Collar and Collar Stand
Maintains collar shape for extended use, even after washing

Cuff Placket with Snaps
Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and added style

NBS-1: Black

NBS-1W: Cool Silver (Women's)

HUDSON OXFORD SHIRT

NBS-1 | NBS-1W

MSRP **\$50.00**

Premium brushed Chambray long sleeve shirt features a tailored collar, contoured curve hem design, for casual wear settings and flapped chest pockets for added functionality and style.

FEATURES:

- Easy Care Cotton-Poly Blend
- Cuff Placket and Button
- Darted Fitted Waist (W's)
- Double Needle Topstitched Side Seams
- Chest Pockets with Buttoned Flaps
- Self-Fabric Collar with Collar Stand

FABRICATION: 65% Cotton, 35% Polyester, 4.31oz/yd2 (USA)/14.6gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL -; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's: Black



M's & W's: Cool Silver



M's & W's: White

Button Down Collar
A classic smart-casual design.

Self Fabric Collar and Collar Stand
Maintains collar shape for extended use, even after washing

Easy Care Cotton-poly Blend
provides ultimate comfort and look with minimal maintenance



CSW-1W: Cool Silver (Women's)

CSW-1: White

LEXINGTON CHAMBRAY SHIRT

CSW-1 | CSW-1W

MSRP **\$55.00**

Soft, brushed Chambray long sleeve shirt features a tailored collar, contoured curve hem for casual or corporate settings. Features an easy-care cotton-poly blend fabrication.

FEATURES:

- Easy Care Cotton-Poly Blend
- Fully Taped Seams
- Button-Down Collar (M's)
- Cuff Placket and Button
- Darted Fitted Waist (W's)
- Double Needle Topstitched Side Seams
- Chest Pocket
- Self-Fabric Collar with Collar Stand

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 310oz/yd² (USA) / 105gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's Black



W's Cool Silver



M's & W's White

Flapped Chest Pocket
Conveniently secure personal items



SFS-1: Moss



SFS-1W: Steel Blue (Women's)

Vented Back Yoke
Aids airflow and temperature regulation in hot climates

UPF 50+
High Ultraviolet Protection Factor

SAFARI SHIRT

SFS-1 | SFS-1W

MSRP **\$55.00**

Ultra-lightweight, quick to dry, water repellent long sleeve shirt. Featuring a tailored collar, roll-up sleeve option, vented back yoke for additional comfort and maximum ventilation. The invisible zippered pocket for women conveniently secures personal items.

FEATURES:

- UPF 50+
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Button (M's)
- Side Pocket with Invisible Zipper (W's)
- Full Front Button Closures
- Cuff Placket with Buttons
- Roll-up Sleeve Tabs
- Back Mesh Lined Vent

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 2.30oz/yd² (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's Black



M's & W's Moss



M's & W's Steel Blue



M's & W's White

Button Down Collar
A classic smart-casual design



OCL-2: Tan

Self Fabric Collar and Collar Stand
Maintains collar shape



OCL-2W: Federal Blue (Women's)

Easy Care Cotton-Poly Blend
Provides ultimate comfort and look with minimal maintenance

CANNON TWILL SHIRT

OCL-2 | OCL-2W

MSRP **\$45.00**

Full button-down, long sleeve shirt highlights a tailored collar, a contoured curve hem for stylish design and double needle topstitching for added durability.

FEATURES:

- Easy Care Cotton-Poly Blend
- Button-Down Collar (M's)
- Darted Fitted Waist (W's)
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Chest Pocket (M's)
- Self-Fabric Collar with Collar Stand

FABRICATION: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 4.42oz/yd² (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



W's: Black



M's & W's: Federal Blue



M's & W's: Tan



M's & W's: White



Notched lapel collar



Functional hand pockets

DELANO
KNIT BLAZER
KNB-1W





Single Button Front Closure
Chic and functionality combine with a simple, easy to use single button closure.

Functional Chest and Hand Pockets
Pockets have been purposefully placed for style and storage of smaller belongings.

Contoured Seaming
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette.

Kick Pleat
Provides an increased ease of movement.

KNB-1W: Graphite Heather (Women's)

NEW

DELANO KNIT BLAZER

KNB-1W

MSRP **\$100.00**

A versatile blazer brings almost every look together. From a night out with friends to closing that deal around the boardroom table, the Delano Knit Blazer commands a room. It wows on the outside with its notched lapel collar, contoured princess seaming and functional, well-placed pockets, while charming on the inside with its high-quality inner lining.

FEATURES:

- Single Button Front Closure
- Notched Lapel Collar
- Functional Chest and Hand Pockets
- Contoured Seaming
- Kick Pleat
- Fully Lined

FABRICATION: 77% Polyester, 21% Rayon, 2% Spandex, 811oz/yd² (USA)/ 275 gsm (CDN) with Lining: 100% Polyester

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Women's) 2XS-2XL ; (Women's Black) 2XS-3XL



W's: Black



W's: Graphite Heather

CHELSEA OPEN CARDIGAN

KNB-2W

Casually cultured versatility. Show your eye for fashion when you throw this $\frac{3}{4}$ length Chelsea Open Cardigan into your on-trend urban wardrobe mix. Its simplicity is what makes it anything but. It elevates any ensemble to a whole new level of striking with its open front and patch hand pockets. It's a toasty touch of warmth with a lot of additional style.





Engineered Diamond Quilt Fabrication
Construction is soft and breathable while reducing bulk.

Functional Hand Pockets
Pockets have been purposefully placed for style and storage of smaller belongings.

Open Cuff
Cuff hem can be easily rolled to adjust sleeve length.

3/4 Length
Extra length for added coverage and style.

KNB-2W: Graphite Heather (Women's)

NEW

CHELSEA OPEN CARDIGAN

KNB-2W

MSRP **\$70.00**

- FEATURES:**
- 3/4 Length
 - Open Front
 - Functional Hand Pockets
 - Engineered Diamond Quilt Fabrication
 - Open Cuff

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/ 300 gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: (Women's) 2XS-2XL



W's: Black



W's: Graphite Heather

AVONDALE CARDIGAN

KNC-1W

Your home away from home. A quality cardigan brings a sense of familiarity that reminds us of carefree days and home felt comforts. The Avondale Cardigan is an extension of contentment with its full front button closures for a more conservative look. The rib crew neck collar, cuff and hem finish off the snuggle factor in this classic piece.





1x1 Rib Crew Neck Collar, Cuff and Hem
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

Full Front Button Closures
Provide both secure closure and added styling

Fully Fashioned Armholes
Provides a tailored fit and improved shape

KNC-1W: Grey Heather (Women's)

NEW

AVONDALE CARDIGAN



KNC-1W

MSRP **\$60.00**

FEATURES:

- Full Front Button Closures
- 1x1 Rib Crew Neck Collar, Cuff and Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 80% Cotton, 20% Nylon, 12 Gauge

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Women's) 2XS-2XL ; (Women's Black) 2XS-3XL



W's: Black



W's: Grey Heather



W's: Navy

ONYX SWEATER

TWS-1

It's impossible to go under the radar in this on-trend fit, two-tone raglan sleeve sweater. The versatile, mid-weight knit is a smoldering hot look whether getting down to business or grabbing a drink with friends at your local.



TWS-1: Black/Carbon

ONYX SWEATER

TWS-1

MSRP **\$80.00**

FEATURES:

- Ribbed Cuffs & Hem
 - Crew Neck
 - Two-tone Raglan Sleeves
-

FABRICATION: 80% Cotton, 20% Nylon

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-2XL

AVALANCHE SWEATER

VCN-1

Projecting natural fashion sense is a given in this trendsetter sweater with gentle gradient color effect. The lightweight, feel-good fit with fine gauge cotton works equally well in a forward-thinking corporate environment or as laid-back weekend wear.



VCN-1: Blue Gradient

VCN-1W: Carbon Gradient (Women's)

URBAN CASUAL
SWEATERS & KNITS

AVALANCHE SWEATER

VCN-1 | VCN-1W

MSRP **\$60.00**

FEATURES:

- Crew Neck (M's)
- V-Neck (W's)
- 1x1 Rib Finish at Neck
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Gradient) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Gradient



M's & W's: Blue Gradient

ZERMATT SWEATER

RSC-1

Cut a striking silhouette as you conduct a meeting in this attention grabbing crew neck sweater. Choose to wear it as a sleek corporate style accessory, or simply add it to your home wardrobe for social get-togethers.



RSC-1: Black/Carbon

RSC-1W: Navy/Carbon (Women's)

ZERMATT SWEATER

RSC-1 | RSC-1W

MSRP **\$60.00**

FEATURES:

- Crew Neck
- 1x1 Rib on Neck, Cuffs & Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Melange

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black/Carbon) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black/Carbon



M's & W's: Navy/Carbon

HORIZON SWEATER

STC-1

Ooze the calm assuredness of someone in the know in this fine gauge, soft-touch cotton sweater. This subtly-striped, lightweight sweater can be used as fashion-forward workwear or solely to kickback in on the weekend.



STC-1: Carbon Stripe

STC-1W: Navy Stripe (Women's)

HORIZON SWEATER

STC-1 | STC-1W

MSRP **\$60.00**

FEATURES:

- Crew Neck (M's)
- V-Neck (W's)
- 1x1 Rib on Neck, Cuffs & Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Carbon Stripe) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Carbon Stripe



M's & W's: Navy Stripe

LAGUNA SWEATER

SCN-1

Versatile design for both work and play, this cotton-nylon blend crew neck long sleeve sweater combines a sleek silhouette, collar, cuff and hem for ultimate comfort and fit.



SCN-1: Black

LAGUNA SWEATER


SCN-1

MSRP **\$55.00**

FEATURES:

- Crew Neck
- 1x1 Rib on Neck, Cuffs & Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 80% Cotton, 20% Nylon 12 Gauge

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-5XL

LAGUNA V-NECK SWEATER

SVN-1W

Designed for both work and casual environments, this cotton / nylon blend v-neck long sleeve sweater delivers a stylish silhouette, collar, cuff and hem – a perfect combination of superior comfort and fit.



SVN-1: Navy

SVN-1W: Grey Heather (Women's)

URBAN CASUAL
SWEATERS & KNITS

LAGUNA V-NECK SWEATER

SVN-1 | SVN-1W

MSRP **\$55.00**

FEATURES:

- V-Neck
- 1x1 Rib on Neck, Cuffs & Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 80% Cotton, 20% Nylon 12 Gauge

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Grey Heather

URBAN CASUAL
URBAN OUTERWEAR



MEN'S TRADESMITH JACKET
CWC-3

**Super Hardwearing
16oz Cotton Duck**
Abrasion resistant for
longevity of use in a
variety of applications



**Stormtech Thermal Shell
Technology**
High loft synthetic insulation,
designed to be lightweight and
compactible

Sherpa Fleece Lining
Thick and textured,
trapping more heat
and providing greater
insulation

Water Resistant Coating
Provides an all-you-need
basic level of water
resistance for cool to cold
wet weather conditions

CWC-3: Dolphin

TRADESMITH JACKET

CWC-3

MSRP **\$140.00**

Rugged and highly durable, with a water-repellent finish, sherpa fleece lining and light thermal fill for added warmth. This workwear-ready jacket features double chest pockets, self fabric collar, a contemporary fashion-forward design and embroidery access for decoration.

FEATURES:

- Cuff Placket with Snaps
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Button Snaps
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Front Placket with Snaps
- Welted Hand Pockets
- Metal Center Front Zipper
- Body Lined with Sherpa
- Internal 2 x 2 Rib Half-Moon Collar Stand

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 500 mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000 g/m ²	COLD +10°C (50°F) to -10°C (14°F)
----------------	-----------------------------------	--	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Cotton, 10.32oz/yd² (USA)/350gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining and 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) XS-5XL



M's: Black



M's: Dolphin



M's: Tan



CWC-2: Black



CWJ-1: Brown

FLATIRON WORK JACKET

CWC-2

MSRP **\$130.00**

Dependable and at your service. With a water-repellent outer shell and diamond-quilted internal polyfill, this jacket works tirelessly to keep you dry and snug. Double-stitching, pleated shoulders and a metal zipper make this the most dependable of colleagues.

FEATURES:

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Internal Diamond Quilted Polyfill Body and Sleeves
- Metal Center Front Zipper
- Kanga Pockets
- Internal Chest Pocket
- 2x2 Rib Cuff
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Chest Pocket with Velcro Closure
- Classic Tailored Collar
- Utility Shoulder Pleats on Back
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

LEVEL 1	WATER RESISTANCE 600mm	BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m ²	COLD +10°C (50°F) to -10°C (14°F)
----------------	----------------------------------	---	---

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Cotton, 10.32oz/yd² (USA)/350gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining and 100% Polyester Polyfill

SIZES: (Men's) XS-5XL



M's: Black



M's: Tan

STONE RIDGE WORK JACKET

CWJ-1

MSRP **\$160.00**

This highly durable, enzyme-washed, mid-length open bottom jacket never takes a day off. Its sturdy fabric protects from the outside, while the Sherpa fleece provides comfort and warmth as you go freely about your business.

FEATURES:

- Mid-Length Open Bottom
- Classic Tailored Collar
- Front Welted Pockets with Topstitching Detail
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs and Hem Tabs
- Document / Media Pockets
- Sherpa Fleece Lining
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:

COLD +10°C (50°F) to -10°C (14°F)

DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Canvas with Light Peach Finish 1194oz/yd² (USA) / 405gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Sherpa, 9.44oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN) Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL



M's: Carbon



M's: Brown

URBAN CASUAL COMMUTING ESSENTIALS



NORTH BEACH SHACKET
QPX-1W

LAGUNA V-NECK SWEATER
SVN-1W

TRINITY ACCESS PACK
BPX-3

WOOL & LEATHER

Exude impeccable taste in one of our classic leather jackets or stylish wool coats. When you step out in one of these curated designs, you say a lot without saying anything at all. Clean lines, fashion-forward designs and quality finishes are what meet the eye, but to top it all - this collection is not just engineered for visual impact, but for comfort and functionality too.



Fully Lined
For added warmth and comfort

Internal Chest Pocket Inside
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access.

Embroidery Access
For custom decoration



LRX-4: Black

CLASSIC LEATHER JACKET

LRX-4

MSRP **\$550.00**

Sleek design with classic detailing, this stylish leather jacket features a tailored collar, welt pockets to store your valuables, open cuff sleeves for mobility and embroidery access for embellishment.

FEATURES:

- Fully Lined
- Mid-Length
- Classic Tailored Collar
- Welt Pockets
- Open Cuff Sleeves
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 100% Full Grain Leather with Rayon / Polyester Taffeta Lining

SIZES: (Men's) S-4XL



WRS-4: Charcoal



WCJ-1: Charcoal

WCJ-1W: Black (Women's)

LEXINGTON WOOL JACKET

WRS-4

MSRP **\$280.00**

The discerning design makes this novel, wool urban trench coat a real showstopper. Innovative and functional, the diamond quilted polyfill and full-length button closure make this a highly sought-after thermal jacket.

FEATURES:

- Center Front Vislon Zipper
- Full-Length Front Flap with Button Closures
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- 2x2 Inside Rib Collar
- Inside Pocket
- Embroidery Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 60% Wool, 40% Polyester, 1371oz/yd² (USA) / 465gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL



M's: Black

M's: Charcoal

WARRIOR CLUB JACKET

WCJ-1 | WCJ-1W

MSRP **\$220.00**

It doesn't just look the part; this thermal shell plays its part faultlessly too. Refined design meets innovation and function in this modern-day wool coat. It boasts diamond quilted polyfill and full-length button closure for superior insulation.

FEATURES:

- Center Front Metal Zipper
- Thumb Holes (W's)
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets with Welts
- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Inside Pocket with Snap Closure
- Contrast Piping
- 2x2 Rib Hem, Cuffs & Collar (M's)
- Extra Wide Rib Cuffs & Hem (W's)
- Decoration Access

TECHNOLOGY:



DECORATIONS:



FABRICATION: 60% Wool, 40% Polyester, 1371oz/yd² (USA) / 465gsm (CDN)

SIZES: (Men's) S-3XL ; (Men's Black) S-5XL ; (Women's) XS-2XL



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Charcoal

BAGS & PACKS

Bags spell adventure. If you're packing a bag, it means you're headed somewhere. Perhaps it's a commute to your first day on the job, or maybe you're headed to the airport to answer the call of adventure. Whatever exciting road lies ahead, you've got this one in the bag thanks to Stormtech. We are committed to designing progressive-looking travel bags that are durable, versatile and fiercely protective of your belongings.

Urban Bags & Packs..... P. 285-303

Travel Collection..... P. 304-311

Outdoor Bags & Packs..... P. 312-328





URBAN BAGS & PACKS

WATERPROOF COLLECTION

A bag isn't just a bag. It's both an accessory and necessary practicality. Stormtech has addressed this dual function by creating an urban-ready range that looks slick and stylish while still offering smart, ergonomic functionality. Move fluidly through the city knowing that whether for work or play, all you need is right behind you.



Roll Top Closure
Forms a tight protective seal to safeguard your belongings

Waterproof Fabric
Provides durable protection against wet weather

Suspended Laptop Sleeve
This effectively protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces



RTB-1: Graphite

BACK VIEW

NORSEMAN ROLL TOP PACK

RTB-1

MSRP **\$160.00**

You can take on anything with the weather resistant Norseman Roll Top Pack. It's robust, yet lightweight. Organized, yet versatile. From the office to the trailhead, the zippered main compartment facilitates easy organization and access, while the roll top closure forms a tight protective seal. Ensnared in the laptop sleeve, your computer is protected from hard impacts. You'll be in your element, while this pack protects your belongings from them.

FEATURES:

- Large Main Compartment
- Large Zippered Device and Stationary Compartment
- Roll Top Closure
- Waterproof Fabric
- Padded and Thermal Moulded Back Panel
- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Straps
- Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
- RFID Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Front Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Compression Side Straps
- Two Side Zip Pockets with Internal Mesh Sleeve

FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 19" H x 11" W x 7" D

VOLUME: 24 Liters / 1,464 Cubic Inch



Black

Graphite

NOMAD DUFFLE BAG

MDX-1M



LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY FH-3 | FH-3W
NOMAD DUFFLE BAG MDX-1M



2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

100% Waterproof, Reinforced Lightweight Fabric
Durable in all weather conditions but without the bulk

BACKPACK VIEW

MDX-1M: Earth/Black

NOMAD DUFFLE BAG

MDX-1M

MSRP **\$95.00**

This bag is as light as the heart of a traveler. Designed to weigh less, the Nomad Duffel Bag is made with reinforced lightweight fabric, is 100% waterproof and is durable with minimal bulk. This 2-in-1 duffel and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application. It's comfortable, versatile and will leave you feeling organized regardless of where the wind takes you. Even if some days, that may mean a trip to the office!

FEATURES:

- 2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack Design
- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- Large Main Zippered Opening
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps
- External Gear Loops
- Four Point Carrying Handles
- ID Sleeve
- Internal Key Clip
- External End Pocket

FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Nylon PVC Coated Contrast and 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 19.5" L x 13" W x 13" H (Oversized Freight Surcharge)

VOLUME: 54 Liters / 3,295 Cubic Inch



Black/Black

Graphite/Black

Earth/Black

Azure Blue/Black

Red/Black

100% Waterproof Fabric
Provides durable protection against wet weather

Suspended Laptop Sleeve
This effectively protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces

Padded Air Mesh Back Panel
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
Adjust for comfort and even weight distribution



SWX-1: Azure Blue/Black

NOMAD BACKPACK

SWX-1

MSRP **\$90.00**

No fuss, no fanfare, just on-point practicality. The Nomad is a classically styled, durable and waterproof backpack that embraces spontaneity. When life calls, merely throw your essentials into the spacious main compartment, pop your laptop in the suspended sleeve and add your smalls to the front pocket. Now all that remains is to adjust the ergonomic shoulder straps and feel the comfort of the airflow padded back panel. You're all set for adventure. Just like that.

FEATURES:

- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- Padded Air Mesh Back Panel
- Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
- Large Main Compartment
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- External Zippered Pocket
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 18.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

VOLUME: 22 Liters / 1,342 Cubic Inch



Black/Black

Graphite/Black

Earthy/Black

Azure Blue/Black

Red/Black

BACK VIEW

Padded air mesh back panel promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool



Quick release closures



STORMTECH.CA



SWX-2: Graphite/Black

NOMAD DAY PACK

SWX-2

MSRP **\$65.00**

You need a pack that can bustle during the busy urban hustle. The waterproof Nomad Day Pack is the nimble solution designed to keep you comfortable during the daily commute. It offers you just the right amount of space in a compact package and includes a protective suspended laptop sleeve. With two internal organization pockets conveniently situated within the front pocket, a suspended 13-inch laptop sleeve and a large main pocket, this day pack helps you tick all those to-do boxes.

FEATURES:

- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Front Compartment with Two Organization Pockets
- Padded Air Mesh Back Panel

FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 15" H x 11" W x 5.2" D

VOLUME: 15 Liters / 915 Cubic Inch



Black/Black

Graphite/Black

URBAN BAGS & PACKS
CLASSIC COLLECTION



Ergonomically designed
shoulder straps



Padded sunglasses case

Suspended Laptop Sleeve
Protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces.



BPX-5: Carbon

Padded, Thermal Moulded Back Panel
Maximizes comfort by providing rigidity and promoting airflow.



BACK VIEW

Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
Permits your backpack to slide over a telescopic luggage handle smoothly.

MADISON COMMUTER PACK

BPX-5

MSRP **\$130.00**

The hustle and bustle of the city commute demands a pack rich in practicality, durability and excellent organizational skills. The Madison Commuter Pack delivers precisely that, as you journey between home and office. Your smaller valuables will find a safe-haven within the thermal moulded compartment, while your computer is protected from hard knocks, courtesy of the built-in suspended laptop sleeve. With generous storage space for all your mobile office essentials, the Madison is the intelligent commuting solution.

FEATURES:

- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Padded and Thermal Moulded Back Panel
- Ergonomically Designed Shoulder Straps
- Adjustable Sternum Strap
- Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
- Two Side Zip Pockets with Internal Mesh Sleeve
- Large Main Compartment
- Front Organization Pocket
- Integrated Thermal Moulded Storage Case
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% PVC Coated Polyester

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 17"H x 14" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch



Black

Carbon

Padded and brushed tricot lined sleeve for secure protection



Breathable, air-flow padded back panel to keep you cool in warm weather



BPX-4: Carbon

YALETOWN COMMUTER PACK

BPX-4

MSRP **\$100.00**

A bag as city savvy as its name sake. For all commutes of life, this pack is the practical answer for professionals and scholars alike. Three main zip-up compartments and a thoughtfully laid out internal organization system add some stress-free ease to your daily tasks.

FEATURES:

- Three Main Zip-Up Compartments
- Hidden Front Zip Pocket
- Padded Airmesh Back Panel
- Dual Webbing Carry Straps
- Internal Organizer for an Office on the go

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% PVC Coated Polyester

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 18.3" H x 11.4" W x 6.3" D

VOLUME: 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch



Black



Carbon

Ergonomically designed shoulder straps help distribute the load and maximize comfort



Dual elasticized mesh side pockets for storing beverages and accessories



STORMTECH.CA



BPX-3: Back

TRINITY ACCESS PACK

BPX-3

MSRP **\$80.00**

Compact yet roomy, the Trinity Access Pack has all bases covered for your daily commute. An easy access padded laptop compartment, dedicated tablet sleeve and dual side mesh beverage pockets are just a few of the handy features you will find on this bag.

FEATURES:

- Padded and Brushed Tricot Lined Tablet Sleeve
- Large Main Compartment for Books, Binders and Files
- Breathable, Air-Flow Padded Back Panel
- Dual Side Mesh Beverage Pockets
- RFID Blocking Material on Front Side Pocket

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% PVC Coated Polyester

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 18.75" H x 12.75" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 28 Liters / 1,708 Cubic Inch



Black



Carbon

EQUINOX
80 DUFFLE
CTX-3



Compression straps to secure contents and reduce bulk



2-way zippers for quick access



Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

Large Zippered End Pockets
Ensure your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

Dual Side Carry Handles
Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go



Adjustable Shoulder Strap
Adjust to suit both supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

CTX-3: Carbon

NEW

EQUINOX 80 DUFFLE

CTX-3

MSRP **\$130.00**

Dependable needn't mean predictable; this contemporary urban design duffles up your travel game with a fully padded bottom and side panels for extra protection, an ID sleeve for easy identification on the luggage carousel, compression straps to reduce bulk, and multiple zippered pockets for easy organization. This all rolls up to make the Equinox a versatile travel essential.

FEATURES:

- Waterproof Fabric Base
- Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Large Main Zippered Opening
- 2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- Large Zippered End Pockets
- ID Sleeve
- Dual Side Carrying Handles
- Compression Straps
- Decoration Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D PU coated with 100% Polyester 600D TPE Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 28.5" L x 12.25" W x 13" H

VOLUME: 95 Liters / 5,797 Cubic Inch



Black



Carbon

EQUINOX
30 DUFFLE BAG
CTX-2



2-way zippers for quick access



2-in-1 duffle and backpack



Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

Substantial Main Compartment
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

2-in-1 Duffle and Backpack
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

BACKPACK VIEW

CTX-2: Carbon

EQUINOX 30 DUFFLE BAG

CTX-2

MSRP **\$110.00**

There is no need to leave any of your gear behind with the Equinox 30 Duffle Bag. With a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space and a large inside organizational zip mesh pocket, this duffle has space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security.

FEATURES:

- 2-in-1 Duffle and Backpack
- Waterproof Fabric Base
- Adjustable and Ergonomic Shoulder Straps
- Large Main Zippered Opening
- 2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- Large Zippered End Pockets
- ID Sleeve
- Dual Side Carrying Handles
- Compression Straps
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% Nylon PVC Coated Contrast and 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: 23" L x 10" W x 12" H

VOLUME: 45 Liters / 2,746 Cubic Inch



Black



Carbon



SPT-1: Black

OASIS BACKPACK

SPT-1

MSRP **\$90.00**

Go boldly forth with timeless design and technical performance, magnetic easy-snap straps provide quick access to the spacious main compartment and padded laptop sleeve, and the ergonomic padded shoulder straps adjust at your discretion.

FEATURES:

- Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
- Padded Airmesh Back Panel
- Large Main Compartment with Internal Laptop Compartment
- External Zippered Pocket
- Easy Snap and Adjustable Straps for Main Compartment Access
- Embroidery Access on Lid

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: 18.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch



Black

Carbon Heather

Steel Blue Camo

Desert Camo

Padded airmesh back panel to keep you cool on warm days





EPB-1: Carbon Heather



SPT-2: Carbon Heather

ODYSSEY EXECUTIVE BACKPACK

EPB-1

MSRP **\$80.00**

Modern silhouette with an urban-inspired design features ample storage options for your essentials, both internal and external. Features also include a laptop compartment, padded airmesh back panel and ergonomic shoulder straps.

FEATURES:

- Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
- Padded Airmesh Back Panel
- Two Main Zippered Compartments with Two-Way Zippers
- Laptop Compartment
- Internal Accessory Pocket and Document Sleeve
- 4 External Zippered Accessory Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester with PVC Coating

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: 16" H x 13" W x 6.7" D

VOLUME: 21 Liters / 1,281 Cubic Inch

MISTRAL RUCKSACK

SPT-2

MSRP **\$70.00**

Modern, bold prints complement the classic styling. The diagonally cut front pocket provides convenient storage while the easy-snap flap provides access to ample internal space. Ergonomic padded shoulder straps also ensure a comfortable fit.

FEATURES:

- Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
- Large Main Compartment with Internal Laptop Compartment
- External Zippered Pocket
- Easy Snap and Adjustable Straps for Main Compartment Access
- Embroidery Access on Lid

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:    

SIZES: 17.5" H x 13.5" W x 6.5" D

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch



Black



Carbon Heather



Black



Carbon Heather



Etched Print



Earth

SOHO
GEAR BAG
TBX-2



Adjustable side straps



External zippered pocket

Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric

A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

Extra Long Carry Handles
Allow the duffel to be easily and comfortably slung over the shoulder



TBX-2: Dolphin/Black

TBX-1: Dolphin/Black

NEW

SOHO GEAR BAG

TBX-2

MSRP **\$60.00**

As sunlight dapples city streets, radiate confidence knowing you are geared to embrace summer madness. With grab-and-go carry handles and adjustable strap, the Soho Gear Bag allows for quick, convenient travel. The zippered large main opening and external pocket facilitate easy access, while 3 internal pockets and a waterproof base protect your more fragile gear.

FEATURES:

- Waterproof Fabric Base
- External Zippered Pocket
- Carry Handles
- Adjustable Shoulder Strap

- Large Main Zippered Opening
- Adjustable Side Straps
- 3 Internal Pockets
- Decoration Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D PU Coated with 100% Polyester 600D PVC Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 22" H x 11" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 36 Liters / 2,196 Cubic Inch

NEW

SOHO DUFFLE

TBX-1

MSRP **\$50.00**

You'll keep looking over your shoulder, in a good way. This statement piece says spontaneity as you cruise city streets with the extra-long carry straps slung effortlessly over your shoulder. Its large main zippered opening with adjustable side straps and multiple external and internal pockets, ensures you have everything you need for big city spontaneity.

FEATURES:

- Waterproof Fabric Base
- External Zippered Pocket
- Extra Long Carry Handles

- Large Main Zippered Opening
- Adjustable Side Straps
- 3 Internal Pockets
- Decoration Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D PU Coated with 100% Polyester 600D PVC Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 15" H x 17" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 24 Liters / 1,464 Cubic Inch

TRAVEL COLLECTION

Travel doesn't just open the world to us, it opens our eyes and our minds. It brings perspective, learnings and a whole lot of fun. Our travel bags are curated with the heart of an explorer in mind. You require space with minimal bulk. You need organization with minimal fuss. Stormtech travel bags know airports, cobbled streets, and rugged mountain paths so you can take on the world knowing that everything has been thought of.





Suspended Laptop Sleeve
This effectively protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces

Two Carry Options
Smoothly go between the backpack, and shoulder attaché carrying options

CMT-3: Graphite/Black

BRIEFCASE VIEW

ROAD WARRIOR COMPUTER PACK

CMT-3

MSRP **\$120.00**

The digital age demands dynamic solutions, and the Road Warrior Computer Pack is precisely that. Clean lines combine with versatility. The design allows you to effortlessly transform from an over-the-shoulder-attaché to a backpack as you move through city centers and deal-cutting business lounges. All the while, your laptop is held securely in a suspended sleeve. Adaptability is the name of the game.

FEATURES:

- Convertible Design
- Laptop Sleeve
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Internal Organization System
- Stowable Shoulder Straps
- Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
- Front External Zip Pockets
- Shoulder Strap Stash Pocket

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 18.5" H x 12.5" W x 5" D

VOLUME: 19.5 Liters / 1190 Cubic Inch



BACK VIEW

Suspended Laptop Sleeve
Protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces



CMT-2: Black



BACK VIEW

Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
Permits your backpack to slide over a telescopic luggage handle smoothly

Back Panel Stash Pocket
Discreet pocket design helps to keep your valuables safe

CUPERTINO COMMUTER PACK

CMT-2

MSRP **\$90.00**

Embrace the daily commute with intelligence, high style, and quiet confidence. The Cupertino Commuter Pack places emphasis on smart simplicity with double front pockets that provide space without the bulk, and a sizeable main compartment to store larger essentials. The suspended laptop sleeve protects your computer from hard impacts and surfaces, while smaller valuables can be secured in the back panel stash pocket. Consume ease and style - at your service.

FEATURES:

- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Large Main Compartment
- Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
- Internal Organization System
- Two Front Pockets
- Air Mesh Back Padding
- Key Clip
- Back Stash Pocket
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PVC Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 17" H x 12" W x 4.75" D

VOLUME: 16.36 Liters / 998 Cubic Inch



Black

Graphite/Black

2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change.

Substantial Main Compartment
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents



BACK VIEW

Large Shoe/Laundry Compartment
Keep things tidy even when away from home by separating your used items from the fresh

DPX-1: Back

ROAD WARRIOR CREW BAG

DPX-1

MSRP **\$110.00**

You're always alert. Always looking. Always ready. You need a bag that's as adaptable and spontaneous as you are. The lightweight, waterproof Road Warrior Crew Bag is as comfortable being a backpack as it is being a duffel. So, grab on to the ergonomically designed shoulder straps, and utilize them any which way you please. The Road Warrior Crew Bag features a practical, large storage compartment for your day-to-day essentials, while the large shoe and laundry compartment serves to separate used and fresh items.

FEATURES:

- Lightweight Waterproof Fabric
- 2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack
- Adjustable and Stowable Shoulder Straps
- Large Main Storage Compartment
- Zippered Side Pockets
- Shoe/Laundry Compartment
- Internal Storage Pockets

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 20" L x 11.4" W x 8.25" H

VOLUME: 31 Liters / 1,891 Cubic Inch

2-in-1 Duffle and Backpack

Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

Telescopic Handle

Seamlessly navigate through cities and airports

Laptop Compartment

Secure your laptop in this designated padded space



BACK VIEW

RLC-2: Graphite/Black

ROAD WARRIOR WHEELED PACK

RLC-2

MSRP **\$190.00**

This 2-in-1 Road Warrior Wheeled Pack packs a double punch of carrying convenience. If the backpack starts to feel a little heavy, just pull out the 2-stage telescopic handle and switch across to a duffel rolling bag. This warrior offers no shortage of space or versatility either; it features a large main compartment, laptop and document sleeve, two side-stow pockets and three external pockets.

FEATURES:

- 2-in-1 Backpack and Rolling Bag
- 2-Stage Telescopic Handle
- Stowable Shoulder Straps
- Padded, Air Mesh Back Panel and Straps
- Laptop Compartment
- Two Side Pockets
- Wheel Covers
- 3 External Pockets
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 20" H x 14" W x 8" D (Oversized Freight Surcharge)

VOLUME: 32.5 Liters / 1,983 Cubic Inch



TRW-2: Black

TRW-2: Carbon/Black

JETSTREAM CARRY ON

TRW-2

MSRP **\$180.00**

With dual rolling wheels and 2-stage telescopic handle, the Jetstream Carry On is a skilled navigator of both city streets and frenetic airports. Heavy-duty carry handles and a protective bottom runner, ensure this seasoned explorer withstands the rigors of travel. Smart design features like the separate laundry storage and internal compression straps, make your travel experience an organized and seamless one. The TSA carry-on size adds a further cherry on top, with no need for checked baggage.

FEATURES:

- Dual Rolling Wheels
- TSA Carry-On Size
- 2-Stage Telescopic Handle
- Internal Compression Straps
- Full Zippered External Pocket
- Protective Bottom Runner
- Dual Heavy-Duty Carry Handles
- Separate Laundry Storage
- Padlock Compatible Zipper
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 600D with 100% Polyurethane Contrast and 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 22" H x 14" W x 9" D (Oversized Freight Surcharge)

VOLUME: 45 Liters / 2,746 Cubic Inch



RLC-1: Black

RLC-1: Graphite

TRANSIT WHEELED CARRY ON

RLC-1

MSRP **\$130.00**

The Transit Wheeled Carry-On can do precisely that. It has been built to endure, adjust and provide unprecedented resilience. With its hard-wearing fabric, multiple reinforcements and telescopic handle, it is engineered to keep up with your professional pace. Strategically astute, this carry-on offers customizable storage solutions, separate laundry storage and adjustable compression straps for optimized volume.

FEATURES:

- Dual Rolling Wheels
- 2-Stage Telescopic Handle
- Compression Straps
- Multiple Separate Storage Compartments
- Heavy Duty Carry Handle
- Separate Laundry Storage
- Padlock Compatible Zipper
- Base Stabilizing Runner

FABRICATION: (Black) 100% Polyester PVC Coated with 100% Polyester Lining (Graphite) 100% Polyester PU coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 24" H x 13.75" W x 7.9" D (Oversized Freight Surcharge)

VOLUME: 42 Liters / 2,563 Cubic Inch



Graphite/Black

CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT SLING

RF-1

MSRP **\$25.00**

This stylish sling allows for quick, easy and safe access to your travel documents. The textured Cupertino RFID Passport Sling is conveniently worn around your neck, with a padded, adjustable neck protector to maximize comfort. With multiple storage options and RFID blocking fabric to protect your data from wireless theft, your travels should remain free of the unexpected.

FEATURES:

- RFID Blocking Material
- Multiple Document and Card Dividers
- Zippered Closures
- Large Storage Pocket with Hook and Loop Closure
- Brushed Tricot Backing
- Padded, Adjustable Neck Protector

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: 

SIZES: 7.875" L x 6" W

VOLUME: 0.3 Liters / 18 Cubic Inch



Graphite/Black

Black/Black

CUPERTINO RFID DOCUMENT BELT

RF-2

MSRP **\$25.00**

Don't be caught searching for an elusive travel document while the queue behind you grows. The Cupertino RFID Document Belt frees your hands as it sits discreetly and comfortably around your waist. Documents are kept orderly and within easy, quick reach. Two zippered document compartments and RFID blocking fabric further enhance the safety benefits of this adjustable belt.

FEATURES:

- RFID Blocking Material
- Adjustable Waist Belt
- Two Large Zipped Document Compartments
- Brushed Tricot Backing

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: 

SIZES: 10.625" L x 5.3" W

VOLUME: 0.36 Liters / 21 Cubic Inch



Graphite/Black

Black/Black

CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT WALLET

PWX-1


MSRP **\$30.00**

Welcome to the personal travel assistant that meticulously files your travel documents. Whether for business or pleasure, travel is a lot more enjoyable and stress-free if you're organized. With multiple document and card dividers, the durable Cupertino RFID Passport Wallet facilitates logical access to your travel documents. Add in its RFID blocking fabric, and you can confidently traverse the globe knowing your data is safe from wireless theft.

FEATURES:

- RFID Blocking Material
- Zip Closure
- Pencil Holder
- Zipped Change Pocket
- Multiple Document and Card Dividers

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU Coated with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: 

SIZES: 7" L x 4.75" W

VOLUME: 0.432 Liters / 26 Cubic Inch

SEQUOIA HIP PACK

PHP-1

MSRP **\$25.00**

Small, simple and with compression straps to further reduce bulk, the Sequoia Hip Pack is an inconspicuous and organized way to protect your valuables on-the-go. Consisting of three zipper compartments, this travel companion adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist. It's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry.

FEATURES:

- Compression Straps
- Adjustable Waist Belt
- Splash-Resistant Zippers
- Three Zippered Compartments
- Wipe Clean Interior Fabrication
- Internal Key Clip

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop**DECORATIONS:**   **SIZES:** 6.75" L x 2.5" W x 4.5" H**VOLUME:** 1.25 Liters / 76 Cubic Inch**SEQUOIA TOILETRY BAG**

TR-2

MSRP **\$20.00**

Courtesy of its lightweight fabrication, the non-bulky Sequoia Toiletry Bag is easy to slip into your luggage. Two internal mesh pockets aid functional organization of your travel toiletries, minimizing spills. Its understated yet stylish design, make it an effortless complement to any luggage entourage.

FEATURES:

- Lightweight Fabrication
- Two internal mesh pockets
- Carrying Handle
- Reinforced Bottom
- Wipe Clean Interior Fabrication
- Two-Way Zipper

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop with 100% Nylon PVC Coated Contrast**DECORATIONS:**  **SIZES:** 8.5" L x 3.5" W x 5" H**VOLUME:** 2.5 Liters / 152 Cubic Inch**CUPERTINO TOILETRY BAG**

TNX-1

MSRP **\$25.00**

They make us look good, smell good and feel good. Give your toiletries the respect they deserve with this classy Cupertino Toiletry Bag. Whether you're traveling for work or for play, its durable exterior, wipe clean interior, and multiple pockets will keep your toiletries in as good a shape as they keep you. The splash resistant zipper helps to keep any spills in and any moisture out. So, if you care about your toiletries, this is the bag for you.

FEATURES:

- Durable Fabric
- Splash Resistant Zipper
- Wipe Clean Interior Fabrication
- External Zip Pocket
- Internal Pockets
- Carrying Handle

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PVC Coated with 100% Polyester Lining**DECORATIONS:**  **SIZES:** 9.8" L x 4.3" W x 6.25" H**VOLUME:** 4.4 Liters / 268 Cubic Inch

Black/Gunmetal

Graphite/Black



Black/Gunmetal



Black/Black

Graphite/Black

OUTDOOR BAGS & PACKS

WATERPROOF COLLECTION

When you hear the outdoors calling, there's a reason. Sometimes we just need to get off the hamster wheel and spend some downtime reconnecting with nature. Stormtech's extensive range of outdoor bags and packs are designed for extreme comfort and weather conditions. Your contents are kept safe and dry, giving you ultimate peace of mind as you breathe in the peace around you.



Ventilated back panels



Air-tight roll closure with quick release buckles

Ultrasonically Welded Waterproof Seams
Provides long-lasting seam waterproofing

100% Waterproof Ripstop TPU Fabric
Sturdy and durable without the bulk



Padded Back Panel and Shoulder Straps
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

WTX-1: Back/Azure Blue

BACK VIEW

RAINIER 25 WATERPROOF BACKPACK

WTX-1

MSRP **\$160.00**

Just because you head out in extreme weather, doesn't mean you need to invite it in. The Rainier 25 Waterproof Backpack protects your laptop and other valuables by sealing out the wet with ultrasonically welded seams, waterproof zipper, and a roll-top closure. Proven tough, this pack can be trusted from bucketing backcountry adventure to pouring city commutes. With ergonomic, adjustable shoulder and sternum straps as well as a padded airflow back panel, this pack has your back in the comfort department.

FEATURES:

- 100% Waterproof Ripstop Fabric
- Roll Top Closure
- Large Front Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Ultrasonically Welded Waterproof Seams
- Padded Back Panel
- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Straps
- Padded, Removable Laptop Sleeve
- Exterior Gear Loop
- Dual Side Mesh Pockets
- Internal Key Clip

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 26" H x 14.5" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch



Black/Graphite



Black/Azure Blue



Black/Bright Red

KEMANO
BACKPACK
FCX-1



Roll-top closure with adjustable straps to secure your load



Large waterproof pocket with waterproof zipper

Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps

The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

Padded and Ventilated Back Panel

Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

Large Waterproof Pocket

Ample, worry-free protection of belongings in wet conditions

100% Waterproof Heat Welded Seams

Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration



FCX-1: Black/Graphite/Bright Red

BACK VIEW

NEW

KEMANO BACKPACK

FCX-1

MSRP **\$90.00**

As the vibrancy of a new season begins to show itself, our souls stir for the outdoors. The ventilated back panel of the roll-top Kemano Backpack brings breathable relief as the temperatures rise, while its welded seams and reinforced PVC fabric provide protection from the last of the melting snow. Time to start planning the next adventure.

FEATURES:

- 100% Waterproof Heat Welded Seams
- Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric
- Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Waist Strap
- Padded and Ventilated Back Panel
- Removable Laptop Sleeve
- Large Waterproof Pocket
- Contrast Zipper and Webbing

FABRICATION: 100% PVC with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS: 

SIZES: 25.5" H x 14" W x 7.5" D

VOLUME: 40 Liters / 2,440 Cubic Inch



Black/Graphite/Black

Black/Graphite/Azure Blue

Black/Graphite/Bright Red



Sternum Strap



Large waterproof pocket



WXP-3: Royal/Black

NEW

CIRRUS BACKPACK

WXP-3

MSRP **\$75.00**

With reinforced PVC construction and welded seam zips, this bag is equally prepared for precipitation or summer rays. The roll-top closure allows the backpack to right-size to your contents, while sealing out the weather. Its adjustable shoulder and sternum straps offer flawless fit and comfort for the journey ahead.

FEATURES:

- 100% Waterproof Sealed Seams
- Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric
- Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
- Large Waterproof Pocket
- Contrast Zipper and Webbing

FABRICATION: 100% PVC with 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 27" H x 16" W x 6.5" D

VOLUME: 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch



Black/Dolphin



Royal/Black



WXP-1: Ocean Blue/Black

CASCADE WATERPROOF BACKPACK (35L)

WXP-1

MSRP **\$70.00**

Ultra-lightweight, innovative design with key performance features including reinforced PVC fabric, waterproof zipper, waterproof heat welded seams and roll-top closure - ready for any outdoor activity.

FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- 100% Waterproof Heat Welded Seams
- Lightweight Reinforced PVC Fabric
- Roll-Top Closure with Cinch Straps
- Padded Adjustable Shoulder Straps with Adjustable Chest Straps
- Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket
- Contrast Zipper and Webbing

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% PVC

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 26.25" H x 12.75" W x 7.75" D

VOLUME: 35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch



Black/Granite

Ocean Blue/Black

Bold Red/Black

Orange/Black

Yellow/Black



SATURNA COOLER BAG
CFR-1



SALT SPRING COOLER BAG
CFR-2



Padded back panel and shoulder straps to promote air flow and keep you cool in warm weather



Waterproof seams and zippers designed to keep contents cool

Ergonomic and Adjustable

Shoulder Straps

Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

100% Waterproof Heat Welded Seams
Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration

Large Zippered Insulated Leak-Proof Storage Compartment
Provides a zippered, leak-free cooling environment for all of your refreshments

External Pocket
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent usage



CFR-1: Dolphin/Black

CFR-2: Dolphin/Black

NEW

NEW

SATURNA COOLER BAG

CFR-1

MSRP **\$140.00**

The Saturna Cooler Pack will keep contents cold and protected in its leak-proof, welded storage compartment. The roll-top closure with adjustable straps allows you to customize the size according to the contents, so you can pack for a picnic or deliver the refreshments.

FEATURES:

- Large Insulated Leak-Proof Storage Compartment
- 24 Can Capacity
- External Pocket
- Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
- Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps
- Carry Handle
- Padded Back Panel

FABRICATION: 100% PVC with 100% Polyester Mesh

DECORATIONS: 

SIZES: 16" H x 12.5" W x 8" D (closed)

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch (24 Cans)

SALT SPRING COOLER BAG

CFR-2

MSRP **\$100.00**

It's time to swap the party life for another kind of wildlife. While the outdoors restores your inner balance, the Salt Spring Cooler Bag will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof compartment. Enjoy an icy pick-me-up when you pause for thought, then simply throw the comfy adjustable strap over your shoulder as you head off again.

FEATURES:

- Large Zippered Insulated Leak-Proof Storage Compartment
- 16 Can Capacity
- External Pocket
- Carry Handles and Adjustable Shoulder Strap

FABRICATION: 100% PVC

DECORATIONS: 

SIZES: 12" H x 12.75" W x 8.75" D

VOLUME: 15 Liters / 915 Cubic Inch (16 Cans)

**Ergonomic, Adjustable
Shoulder and Sternum
Strap**
Adjust to suit both your
supreme comfort and
performance



**Durable Reinforced PVC
Fabric**
A waterproof material that
is both durable and abrasion
resistant

WBP-2: Black/Methyl Blue

DELUGE WATERPROOF BACKPACK

WBP-2

MSRP **\$100.00**

All-season, lightweight, waterproof fabric backpack designed for versatility and durability with technical features including back padding with breathable mesh, laptop compartment and multiple two-way zippered compartments.

FEATURES:

- Adjustable Chest and Waist Straps
- Back Padding With Breathable Mesh
- Contrast Zippers and Webbing
- Hydration Bladder Compatible
- Laptop Compartment
- Media Port
- Key Clip
- Multiple Two-Way Zippered Compartments
- Reflective Back Panel
- Side Compression Straps
- Water Bottle Pockets

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% PVC / 100% Polyester 1680D

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 20" H x 12.5" W x 6.25" D

VOLUME: 26 Liters / 1,563 Cubic Inch



Black/Granite

Black/Methyl Blue

OUTDOOR BAGS & PACKS

ULTRALIGHT PACK COLLECTION

When work (or straight up adventure) takes you outdoors, Stormtech has your back. Our extensive range of outdoor bags and packs are designed to keep your contents securely and comfortably positioned so you can hike on to new heights.



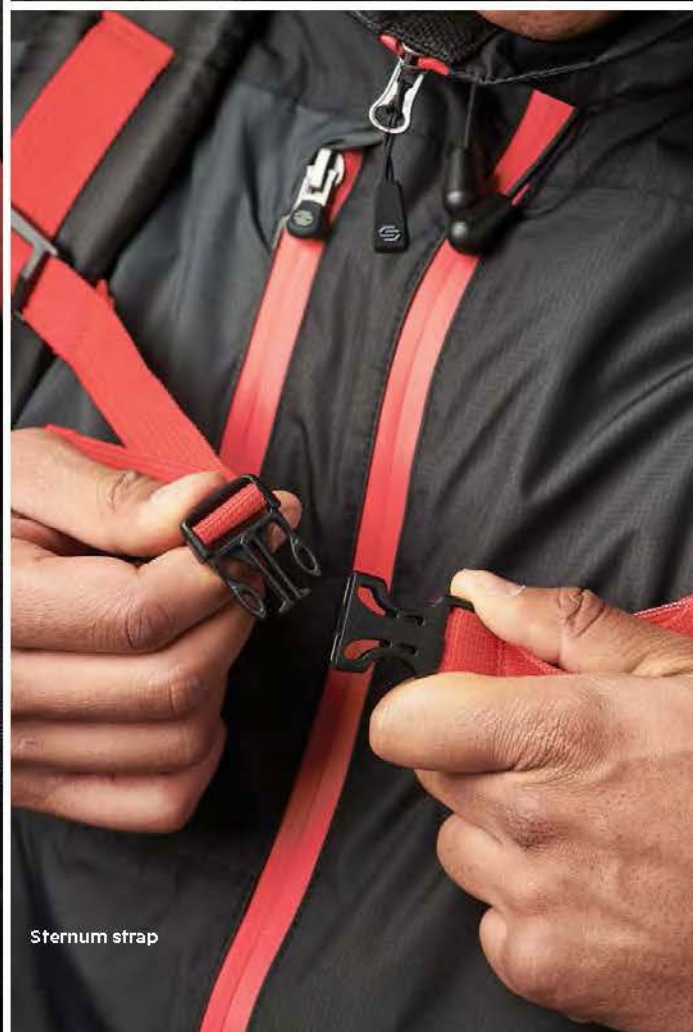
**WHISTLER
BACKPACK**
TRN-1



Padded and ventilated back panel



Side compression straps



Sternum strap



TRN-1: Black/Azure Blue

BACKPACK VIEW

NEW

WHISTLER BACKPACK

TRN-1

MSRP **\$55.00**

The anticipation of heading to the mountains is never more real than when packing begins. This streamlined backpack has a large hood main compartment opening, ergonomic, adjustable shoulder and sternum straps, compression straps and multiple pockets for efficient packing of your necessities.

FEATURES:

- Large Hood Main Compartment Opening
- Gear Pocket on Hood Opening with Key Hook
- Padded and Ventilated Back Panel
- Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
- External Zippered Pocket
- Two Side Mesh Pockets
- Side Compression Straps
- Internal Sleeve Pocket

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Ripstop PU coated with 100% Polyester Mesh and 100% Polyester Lining

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: 29" H x 11" W x 8" D

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch



Black/Gunmetal



Black/Azure Blue



Black/Bright Red



Dual Side Mesh Pockets
Large side mesh pockets to keep water bottles, snacks and smaller items visible and close at hand

Adjustable Padded Waist Strap with Dual Zipper Pockets
Helps stabilize the pack, keeping the load off the shoulder and includes two zippered pockets for easy access to key items such as maps and cameras

Hydration System
Internal sleeve + exit port for your personal hydration system

Gear Loop Webbing on Front
Sturdy, reinforced gear loops to attach additional gear or layers

VTS-2: Black/Red

REVELSTOKE TECHNICAL PACK

VTS-2

MSRP **\$100.00**

This technical day pack is loaded with more features than you could imagine. The 40L Revelstoke Technical Pack is ergonomically designed with lightweight, reinforced lumbar support and thoughtfully contoured padded shoulder and waist straps. This bag features an adjustable main hood flap with dual gear pockets, hydration system port and safety whistle as part of the sternum clip. The Revelstoke Technical Pack is the ideal pack for day hikes in the mountains.

FEATURES:

- Adjustable Main Hood Flap with Dual Gear Pockets
- Lightweight Reinforced Lumbar Support
- Gear Loop Webbing on Front
- Two Side Mesh Pockets
- Safety Whistle on Sternum Strap
- Adjustable Padded Waist Strap with Dual Zipper Pockets
- Hydration System

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop with 100% Polyester

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 24" H x 13" W x 8"D

VOLUME: 40 Liters / 2,441 Cubic Inch



Black/Gunmetal



Black/Azure Blue



Black/Red

Hydration System
Internal sleeve + exit port for your personal hydration system

Safety Whistle on Sternum Strap
Conveniently placed safety whistle on the sternum strap for easy access when needed

Dual Side Mesh Pockets
Perfect for storing your phone, digital device or maps, these pockets are conveniently located for easy access

Gear Loop Webbing on Front
Sturdy, reinforced gear loops to attach additional gear or layers



VTS-1: Black/Azure Blue

SEQUOIA DAY PACK

VTS-1

MSRP **\$90.00**

A mid-sized day pack that is as adventure ready as you are. The 30L Sequoia Day Pack is lightweight and stuffed with features that are thoughtfully designed for specific uses. Ergonomic padded shoulder and waist straps make carrying this bag comfortable whatever the load, while the front zipper pocket features RFID blocking technology, helping keep items safe from cyber crime.

FEATURES:

- Large Capacity Main Compartment with Two Way Zipper and Internal Divider
- Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
- Gear Loop Webbing on Front
- Two Side Mesh Pockets
- Front Zipped Pocket with RFID Blocking Technology
- Safety Whistle on Sternum Strap
- Hydration System

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop with 100% Polyester

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 22" H x 11" W x 8" D

VOLUME: 30 Liters / 1,830 Cubic Inch



Black/Gunmetal

Black/Azure Blue

Black/Red

OUTDOOR BAGS & PACKS

HEAVY DUTY WATERPROOF BAG COLLECTION

The Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag. This is not your average duffel bag. The Atlantis Waterproof Gear bag is our top selling bag. Made from durable laminate material built for maximum durability and versatility, this waterproof bag is ready to be roughed around. Whether in-flight for travel or daily use as your gear bag it will do the job. Available in three sizes and a multitude of colors.



ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (S)
GBW-1S

ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (M)
GBW-1M

ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (L)
GBW-1L



GBW-1S: Lime/Black



GBW-1M: Electric Blue/Black

ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (S)

GBW-1S

MSRP **\$70.00**
MSRP (Mossy Oak®) **\$85.00**

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, our waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe - an excellent choice to store all your essentials for work or play.

FEATURES:

- Lightweight, Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- Fully Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Additional Handles on Each End

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% PVC

DECORATIONS: **sp** **pt**

SIZES: 20" L x 11" W x 11" H

VOLUME: 35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch



Black/Black Ocean Blue/Black Electric Blue/Black Purple/Black
Bold Red/Black Orange/Black Mossy Oak Camouflage

ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (M)

GBW-1M

MSRP **\$90.00**
MSRP (Mossy Oak®) **\$110.00**

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, our waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe - an excellent choice to store all your essentials for work or play.

FEATURES:

- Heavy-Duty, Reinforced, Waterproof Fabric
- Fully Adjustable Padded Shoulder Straps Allows you to Carry the Bag as a Backpack
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- ID Pocket
- Additional Handles on Each End

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% PVC

DECORATIONS: **sp** **pt**

SIZES: 24" L x 15" W x 15" H (Oversized Freight Surcharge)

VOLUME: 89 Liters / 5,431 Cubic Inch



Black Black/Azure Blue Black/Bright Red Ocean Blue Electric Blue/Black
Red Bold Red Yellow Mossy Oak Camouflage



GBW-1L: Yellow



GBW-2: Black

ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (L)

GBW-1L

MSRP **\$100.00**
MSRP (Mossy Oak®) **\$130.00**

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, our waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe - an excellent choice to store all your essentials for work or play.

FEATURES:

- Heavy-Duty, Reinforced, Waterproof Fabric
- Fully Adjustable Padded Shoulder Straps Allows you to Carry the Bag as a Backpack
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- ID Pocket
- Additional Handles on Each End

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% PVC

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 30" L x 17" W x 17" H (Oversized Freight Surcharge)

VOLUME: 142 Liters / 8,665 Cubic Inch



TRIDENT WATERPROOF ROLLING DUFFEL BAG

GBW-2

MSRP **\$150.00**

Large-volume, duffel bag with ample storage room, heavy-duty, reinforced webbing and handles, roller wheels and extendable pull handle for easy transportation.

FEATURES:

- Heavy-Duty, Reinforced, Waterproof Fabric
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- ID Pocket
- Adjustable Side Compression Straps
- Trolley Wheels and Extendable Pull Handle

TECHNOLOGY:



FABRICATION: 100% PVC Coated Polyester with Double-Gauge Polypropylene Webbing

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: 30" L x 14.5" W x 15" H (Oversized Freight Surcharge)

VOLUME: 128 Liters / 7,800 Cubic Inch



HEADWEAR & ACCESSORIES

Uninhibited, free spirits need to move unencumbered regardless of the weather. Our hats, beanies, scarves, and gloves are by no means average when it comes to protecting our extremities from extreme weather. In fact, thanks to their sound design, and hard-wearing technical fabrication, you're likely to want to keep these handy when the cold weather rolls into town.

NEW**BOULDER HAT**

BRC-1

MSRP **\$16.00**

The weather is milder, but the elements can still be harsh. So, throw on a Boulder Hat and adjust the snap back closure for perfect fit and sun protection. Comfort is a standout feature of this hat's design, with its interior sweatband and breathable mesh panel working tirelessly, so nothing distracts you from outdoor celebrations.

- FEATURES:**
- 5 Panel Silhouette
 - Soft Reinforcement at Front Crown
 - Breathable Mesh Panel on Back
 - Snap Back Closure
 - Interior Sweatband

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Twill, 9oz/yd2 (USA)/305gsm (CDN)**DECORATIONS:**   **SIZES:** One Size

BRC-1: Black

BRC-1: Dolphin



Back View

NEW**NEWTON HAT**

BRC-2

MSRP **\$16.00**

Expect bystander stares with this flat brim 5 panel silhouette Newton Hat that radiates relaxed summer vibes and holiday living. Functionally it is engineered to keep shape and form as well as provide effective protection against excessive sun damage. It also has a knack of remaining effortlessly cool-looking while the interior sweatband works behind the scenes to keep you dry.

- FEATURES:**
- Flat Brim 5 Panel Silhouette
 - Soft Reinforcement at Front Crown
 - Snap Back Closure
 - Stitched Eyelets
 - Interior Sweatband

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Twill, 9oz/yd2 (USA)/305gsm (CDN)**DECORATIONS:**   **SIZES:** One Size

BRC-2: Black

BRC-2: Dolphin



Back View

NEW**DARWIN HAT**

BRC-3

MSRP **\$16.00**

The Darwin Hat is an all-round perfect fit. Firstly, the contoured 5 panel silhouette and adjustable webbing strap with buckle facilitate the perfect fit. Secondly, it blends perfectly into your out-and-about, gogetter vibe.

- FEATURES:**
- Contoured 5 Panel Silhouette
 - Soft Reinforcement at Front Crown
 - Adjustable Webbing Strap with Buckle
 - Stitched Eyelets
 - Interior Sweatband

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Twill, 9oz/yd2 (USA)/305gsm (CDN)**DECORATIONS:**   **SIZES:** One Size

BRC-3: Black

BRC-3: Dolphin



Back View



CBR-1: Electric Blue

VORTEX RIPSTOP CAP

CBR-1

MSRP **\$18.00**

As variable as the weather, this is your grab-and-go everyday cap. Not only does it have you covered come rain or shine, but its adjustable reflective webbing strap also has your safety covered too.

FEATURES:

- Adjustable Reflective Webbing Strap with Buckle

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Rip Stop**DECORATIONS:**   **SIZES:** One Size

Black

Navy

Bright Red



CBV-1: Bright Red

MISTRAL VENTED CAP

CBV-1

MSRP **\$16.00**

Feel the breeze but not the rays. A balance of sun savvy technology and cool breathability has been achieved in this vented cap via its sun protection and a perforated mesh back panel.

FEATURES:

- Mesh Panel on Back
- Self Fabric Adjustment Strap

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfibre**DECORATIONS:**   **SIZES:** One Size

Black

Navy



CWX-1: Electric Blue

TSUNAMI WATERPROOF CAP

CWX-1

MSRP **\$25.00**

Three-layer technical performance with H2XTREME® waterproof fabric and sealed seams mean you need never cap your outdoor activities. Breathability and an adjustable reflective web strapping facilitate perfect comfort and sizing.

FEATURES:

- Waterproof Fabric
- Fully Seam Sealed
- Adjustable Reflective Webbing Strap with Buckle

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey**DECORATIONS:**   **SIZES:** One Size

Black

Bright Red



SSH-2: Bright Red

EXPLORER SOFTSHELL CAP




SSH-2

MSRP **\$16.00**

Barely break a sweat as you explore the outdoors in this technical, water-resistant cap with interior sweatband. Its adjustable reflective webbing strap adds to your safety while you're braving the elements.

FEATURES:

- Waterproof Fabric
- Adjustable Reflective Webbing Strap with Buckle
- Interior Sweatband

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey**DECORATIONS:**   **SIZES:** One Size

Black

Navy

Charcoal Twill

Electric Blue



CBM-1: Navy

OASIS MICROFIBER CAP

CBM-1

MSRP **\$17.00**

This cap is made for maximum protection as you discover new surrounds. Be protected against harsh rays, while the reflective webbing strap increases your visibility to others.

FEATURES:

- Adjustable Reflective Webbing Strap with Buckle

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfibre**DECORATIONS:**   **SIZES:** One Size

Black

Bright Red

NEUTRINO ULTRALIGHT CAP

CBL-1

MSRP **\$18.00**

This performance cap with under brim contrast detail repels water on the outside while keeping things dry on the inside due to high-tech wicking technology. Clearly, there is nothing standard about this ultralight ballcap.

FEATURES:

- Under Brim Contrast
- Adjustable Reflective Webbing Strap with Buckle

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfibre**DECORATIONS:**   **SIZES:** One Size

Bright Red/Black

Navy/Dolphin



CBL-1: Black/Dolphin

VINTAGE KNIT BEANIE

BTV-1

MSRP **\$17.00**

Keep your head in the game with this roll-cuff, stretch-fit technical beanie that has been fine-tuned to take on wintery days fearlessly.

FEATURES:

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit

• Roll-cuff Design

FABRICATION: 100% Acrylic**DECORATIONS:**  **SIZES:** One Size

Black

Navy

Bright Red



BTV-1: Dolphin

DOCKSIDE KNIT BEANIE

BTK-1

MSRP **\$12.00**

Sport a classic look with this fine gauge roll-cuff beanie created for cool conditions. The stretch fit and soft, warm acrylic knit construction respects your every comfort.

FEATURES:

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit

• Roll-cuff Design

FABRICATION: 100% Acrylic**DECORATIONS:**  **SIZES:** One Size

Bright Red

Black

Navy



BTK-1: Dolphin



BTC-1: Kiwi Heather

AVALANCHE KNIT BEANIE

BTC-1

MSRP **\$14.00**

The stretch fit beanie that works at keeping you warm with its soft, acrylic knit construction. This heathered fine gauge knit beanie is a top performer in chilly conditions.

- FEATURES:**
- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
 - Stretch Fit
 - Heathered Design

FABRICATION: 80% Acrylic, 20% Nylon

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: One Size



Carbon Heather Blue Heather Red Heather



FLE-1: Black/Red Plaid

HELIX FLEECE TOQUE

FLE-1

MSRP **\$18.00**

Head to the slopes or take to the road with this ultra-soft microfleece toque fashioned to fit under a helmet thanks to its low-profile design. The elasticized binding edge is created for no-fuss, easy wearing comfort.

- FEATURES:**
- Elasticized Binding Edge for a Comfortable Fit
 - Ultra-Soft Microfleece Construction
 - Stretch Fit

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded Anti-Pill Microfleece

DECORATIONS:   

SIZES: One Size



Black/Granite Navy Flame Red Carbon/Black Plaid



KFH-1: Black

HELIX KNITTED FLEECE BEANIE

KFH-1

MSRP **\$18.00**

Relish the warmth and comfort of a microfleece interior, while the 100% acrylic knit construction takes on the role of protector in harsh conditions.

- FEATURES:**
- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
 - Microfleece Interior with Embroidery Access
 - Stretch Fit

FABRICATION: 100% Acrylic

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: One Size



BTS-1: Dolphin

TUNDRA KNIT BEANIE


BTS-1

MSRP **\$10.00**

It's no wonder this go-anywhere stretch-fit classic is a solid favorite. With its soft, warm acrylic knit construction and stylishly subtle style, it's easy to wear with just about anything.

- FEATURES:**
- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
 - Stretch Fit

FABRICATION: 100% Acrylic

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: One Size



Black Bright Red



XBG-1: Black

MATRIX SOFTSHELL GLOVES

XBG-1

MSRP **\$40.00**

Soft shell glove for cold-weather adventures. Lightweight, multi-layer gloves with suede gripper palm that are touch-screen compatible meaning you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices.

FEATURES:

- Lightweight and Warm
- Touch Screen Sensitive
- Suede Gripper Palm
- Articulated Fit
- Cuff Tab Loop for Easy On/Off

FABRICATION: 86% Polyester/14% Spandex bonded w/ 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz (USA)/300gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS: 

SIZES: M-2XL



TFG-1: Black

KNITTED TOUCH-SCREEN GLOVES

TFG-1

MSRP **\$35.00**

Lightweight and warm stretch fit gloves that are touch-screen compatible meaning you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices.

FEATURES:

- Lightweight and Warm
- Stretch Fit
- Touch Screen Sensitive Tips on Thumb and 2 Fingers

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex, 8.55oz/yard (USA) / 290gsm (CDN)

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: S/M, L/XL, XL+



GLO-2: Black

HELIX FLEECE LINED GLOVES

GLO-2

MSRP **\$20.00**

Polyester Taslan shell lined for a quick dry time and added protection from the elements. 40G Thinsulate insulation with fleece lining and elasticized cuff for comfort and fit.

FEATURES:

- Polyester Taslan Shell Lined with Soft 100% Polyester Fleece Lining
- 40g of Thinsulate for Added Warmth
- Elasticized Cuff for Comfort Fit & Heat Retention

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: M-2XL



GLO-1: Flame Red

HELIX FLEECE GLOVES

GLO-1

MSRP **\$16.00**

Midweight gloves with 40G Thinsulate insulation for added warmth in harsh conditions. Constructed with anti-pill fleece and elasticized cuff for comfort and fit.

FEATURES:

- Versatile Midweight Gloves
- Soft 100% Polyester Fleece with the Addition of 40g Thinsulate for Additional Warmth
- Elasticized Cuff for Comfort Fit & to Help with Heat Retention

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fleece

DECORATIONS:  

SIZES: M-2XL



Black

Black/Red Plaid

Carbon/Black Plaid



Azure Blue

Black

Bright Red

INDIO CINCH BAG


QSB-1

MSRP **\$22.00**

The water repellent Indio Cinch Bag will rally your bag's possessions together while you go about the job of living. Its drawstring functionality provides easy access to your contents, while the quilted polyfill shell protects them. And when you're done, the soft touch, compactible design is engineered to pack down. Simple and effective, with no fuss. Just as the name implies.

FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Draw String Closure
- Quilted Polyfill Shell

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 37gsm with 100% Polyester Lining**DECORATIONS:**   **SIZES:** 15 H x 11.5" W x 3.5" D**VOLUME:** 989 Liters / 603 Cubic InchFLE-2: Carbon/
Black Plaid

FLE-2: Black/Red Plaid

HELIX FLEECE SCARF

FLE-2

MSRP **\$22.00**

Keep things interesting with this contemporary contrast trim scarf that seals out the cold with creative flair. Snuggle into the gentle softness of the anti-pill polyester bonded fleece, knowing the chills are all wrapped up.

FEATURES:

- Soft, 100% Polyester Bonded Fleece
- Contrast Trim

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Bonded Anti-Pill Microfleece**DECORATIONS:**  **HELIUM WATERPROOF POUCH**

WSP-1

MSRP **\$9.00**

Ultra-compact, waterproof ripstop fabric with sealed seams, this mini pouch is the ultimate essential to keep your small valuables safe and dry.

FEATURES:

- 100% Waterproof Ripstop Fabric
- Sealed Seams
- Roll-Top Closure with Quick Release Buckle
- Polypropylene Webbing

TECHNOLOGY:**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester 75D Ripstop**DECORATIONS:** **SIZES:** 9" x 6"**VOLUME:** 1 Liter / 61 Cubic Inch

Black

Warm Red

Yellow



WSP-1: Cool Blue

STORMTECH INSPIRED DECORATING TECHNIQUES

Work with our team to execute your logo in an innovative way, using Stormtech's leading edge decorating techniques. Explore the large array of techniques we have available to best fit your decorating needs



e EMBROIDERY

High density decorative stitching on fabric that evolved from handwork to today's high-speed, computerized multi-head machines. With state of the art embroidery equipment, thread and digitizing software, embroider artwork can be applied on a wide range of apparel products.



sp SCREEN PRINTING

A printing technique that uses a woven mesh to support an ink-blocking stencil. Nylon inks are used for fabrics with a high nylon content or stretch factor (such as polyester and lycra). Plasticol inks are used on all cotton rich products. It's the ideal decoration for a variety of fabrics and large format applications, at a low cost.



ht SEAMLESS HEAT TRANSFER

Seamless Heat Transfer is a brand new, innovative way of branding a wide range of products with crisp, vibrant, full-colour graphics in a heat transfer application. This state of the art technology provides the ability to print and apply highly detailed logos and graphics while being very cost effective.

LASER ETCHED PATCHES

Faux suede and faux leather patches are used to create a premium, luxurious look for your logo. Great application for bags, premium jackets, or on a wide range of products you are looking to elevate.



HOW IT WORKS

STEP 1 – Pick a Shape and Size:



CIRCLE

Large 2.5" Diameter
Medium 2" Diameter
Small 1.75" Diameter
X-Small 1.25" Diameter



SQUARE

Large 2.5" x 2.5"
Medium 2" x 2"
Small 1.5" x 1.5"
X-Small 1" x 1"



RECTANGLE

Large 3" x 1.75"
Medium 2.5" x 1.25"
Small 1.5" x 1"
X-Small 1.25" x 0.75"



HEM LABEL

Small 1" x 0.65"

STEP 2 – Pick a Material and Color

FAUX SUEDE



TAN
(PMS 7567C)



GREY
(PMS 424C)

FAUX SUEDE

Textured suede finish, slightly softer and thinner.

FAUX LEATHER



BLACK
(PMS 426C)



SADDLE
(PMS 7567C)



GREY
(PMS 425C)

FAUX LEATHER

Smooth leather finish, slightly glossy and firm.

STEP 3 – Pick your application



TONAL TOP STITCHING



HEAT TRANSFER
(FAUX SUEDE ONLY)



TONAL HEM STITCHING



Look for this symbol on all recommended styles for the laser etch patch application.

WEATHER & CLIMATE GUIDE

Stormtech has developed a Weather & Climate Guide to help you find the warmth you want for the experiences you seek in each of our products. Our proprietary waterproof/breathable fabric coating and laminating process prevents moisture entering the jacket while allowing perspiration and vapor to exit. The higher the waterproof rating, the longer you stay dry. The higher the breathability rating, the more efficiently perspiration can escape, keeping you warm, dry and comfortable in the elements.

WATERPROOF RATINGS

BASIC | LEVEL 1

WATERPROOF
600MM - 2,000MM
BREATHABILITY 1,000g/m²

BASIC | LEVEL 1

(600mm - 2,000mm + 1,000g/m² breathability)

Provides basic rain resistance and basic breathability. Jackets can be worn in light rain for up to 2 hours under moderate activities.

HIGH | LEVEL 2

WATERPROOF
2,000MM - 8,000MM
BREATHABILITY 5,000g/m²

HIGH | LEVEL 2

(2,000mm - 8,000mm + 5,000g/m² breathability)

Provides protection and is rainproof and waterproof with moderate breathability. Jackets can be worn in light rain and average snow under light pressure for 2-8 hours under moderate activity.

EXTREME | LEVEL 3

WATERPROOF
8,000MM - 15,000MM
BREATHABILITY 15,000g/m²

EXTREME | LEVEL 3

(8,000mm - 15,000mm + 15,000g/m² breathability)

Stormtech's highest level of waterproof / breathability. Provides full rainproof and waterproof protection under high pressure. Jackets perform in heavy rain, wet snow with some pressure with moderate to heavy activity levels.

CLIMATE RATINGS

Stormtech jackets are field tested around the globe and are proven to perform in a wide range of climate and weather conditions. Our guide gives you a sense of these products' level of warmth, helping you choose the right apparel for the different levels of cold. Several additional factors should also be taken into consideration when selecting a garment such as, activity level, wind chill, sun exposure, additional layers, among others.



MILD

For mild seasonal climates. These jackets include lightweight to mid-layers and styles that are wearable in warmer climates or layered underneath an outer shell.



COLD

A category of jackets built to perform in most fall and winter climates. These styles are made to keep you protected, warm and comfortable in cold, snowy weather.



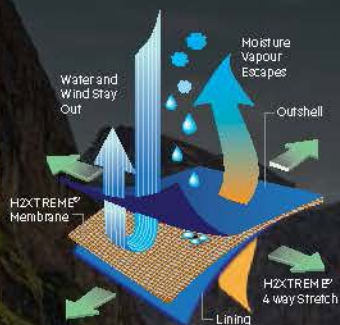
EXTREME COLD

Stormtech's warmest jacket category, these heavily insulated jackets and parkas are designed to ensure absolute warmth in frigid winter weather.

STORMTECH FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

TECHNICAL CLIMATOLOGY

Ultimate weather protection through advanced waterproof/breathable technology—perfected to keep moisture at bay, inside and out.



H2XTREME

ACTIVE MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Next-to-skin climate control with moisture management technology to regulate your core.



H2X-DRY

LIGHTWEIGHT ELEMENTAL DEFENSE

Highly efficient and highly compressible synthetic down alternative—maximum warmth in extreme cold.



THERMAL SHELL

D/W/R OUTER SHELL

The PFC-Free DWR (Durable Water Repellent) technology is a polymer coating added to outerwear to provide water-resistant protection. The DWR technology prevents light rain and snow precipitation from saturating the outer fabric surface and prevents fabric from becoming weighed down by excess moisture, leaving the wearer to enjoy comfort and optimized freedom of movement.



UPF PROTECTION

Stormtech UPF Protection products are designed with engineered fabrics to provide sun protection to the wearer as well as extra comfort and coolness.



UV SUN
PROTECTION

STORMTECH HD OUT SHELL

It is a heavy-duty, highly-durable, taslon polyester fabric constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries.

STORMTECH
OUTSHELL HD

SUSTAINABLE PRODUCT CARE

Stormtech is committed to educating consumers on Product Care Sustainability by explaining some simple ways to prolong the lifespan of our garments, while protecting the environment at the same time. Product care contributes to 25 percent of a garment's carbon footprint through washing, drying, ironing, and dry cleaning. By following the below product care instructions, you will help extend the lifespan of your Stormtech garments while minimizing your carbon footprint.

HOW TO REDUCE OUR LAUNDRY ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

- 🍃 Reduce frequency
- 🍃 Use cold water
- 🍃 Hang dry when possible
- 🍃 Use biodegradable, non-toxic detergent
- 🍃 Donate all worn, torn or stained textiles
- 🍃 Use steam instead of ironing
- 🍃 Use environmentally-friendly dry cleaner if necessary

H2XTREME® PRODUCT CARE INSTRUCTIONS

- Routine product care and maintenance ensures the optimum performance of your H2XTREME® garments.
- Read the care label for specific washing/drying instructions.
- According to best practices for most waterproof/breathable outerwear, it is recommended to wash according to the following usage:
 - Light activity (casual, walking): Wash after 20 to 30 days of use
 - Heavy activity (skiing, running, hiking): Wash after 10 to 15 days of use
- Zip up all zippers and hook-and-loop closures to prevent snags, release tension on all elastic draw cords.
- Wash with cold water on the gentle, low spin cycle with like colors.
- Use mild detergent, preferably non-toxic and biodegradable.
- Do not add fabric softener, the strong chemicals can break down waterproofing/DWR elements.
- Dry your garments on tumble, low heat if recommended on the label. Alternatively, hang dry in a well-ventilated area.
- Do not bleach. Do not dry clean.
- If needed, iron on a cool setting to avoid damaging logos or material that comes in contact with high heat.



H2X-DRY® PRODUCT CARE INSTRUCTIONS

- Read the care label for specific washing/drying instruction details.
- Zip up all zippers and hook-and-loop closures to prevent snags.
- Wash inside-out with cold water on the gentle, low spin cycle with like colors.
- Use mild detergent, preferably non-toxic and biodegradable.
- Do not bleach. Do not dry clean.
- Do not add fabric softener, the strong chemicals can degrade overall durability.
- Air dry or tumble dry on low heat. High heat can reduce the H2X-DRY performance and contribute to static cling.
- If needed, iron on a cool setting to avoid damaging logos or material that comes in contact with high heat.



Quality you can count on: all products are fully warranted to the original owner against defects in materials and workmanship for 5 years. If a product fails during that time due to a manufacturing defect, even after extensive use, we will repair the product, without charge, or replace it.

NIKWAX® PRODUCTS

Stormtech carries NIKWAX® products that provide cleaning and waterproofing solutions for your PFC-Free and H2XTREME® gear that are water-based, easy to use, and safe.



NIKWAX TX DIRECT
WASH-IN 300ML
NIK-1



NIKWAX TX DIRECT
SPRAY-ON 300ML
NIK-2



NIKWAX
SOFTSHELL PROOF WASH-IN 300ML
NIK-3



NIKWAX
TECH WASH 300ML
NIK-4



NIKWAX
BASE WASH 300ML
NIK-5

For more detailed information about H2XTREME® and H2X-DRY® product care, visit the Stormtech Sustainable Product Care page online at www.stormtech.ca

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Stormtech's Corporate Social Responsibility focuses on responsible sourcing practices, product safety, environmental stewardship, and giving back to local community organizations that support at-risk youth.



100% PFC-FREE

As an outdoor clothing brand that believes we're at our best in nature, Stormtech is committed to sustainability and protecting the natural environment.

We have partnered with fabric mills and garment factories to find alternative, breathable water repellent treatments that are PFC Free without sacrificing performance of our materials.

Together with our suppliers we have selected the best fluorocarbon-free technologies that have proven reliable on our materials.



RESPONSIBLE SOURCING PRACTICES

Stormtech is firmly committed to selling products that are manufactured under legal, safe and fair working conditions in factories where employees are treated fairly.

Our Ethical Sourcing Policy is designed to ensure that our global sourcing supply chain operates in compliance to Stormtech's requirements and all applicable laws governing child labor, forced labor, wages, benefits, working hours, harassment, health and safety and factory security.



PRODUCT QUALITY ASSURANCE

At Stormtech, we take pride in ensuring our products are tested and inspected at the highest level of performance.

Our products are tested through third party accredited testing laboratories according to the American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists (AATCC), American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), and the American Apparel & Footwear Association (AAFA).



1:1 INITIATIVE

We are committing 1% of our total global sales in matched donated gear.

At Stormtech, one of our core values is to embrace the outdoors, our planet, and the people we share it with – especially our future generations. The 1:1 Initiative provides vital supplies to community organizations that introduce at-risk youth to the life changing experience of outdoor adventure.

Each Stormtech purchase enables our partner organizations to continue inspiring young people to believe in themselves and know that it doesn't matter where they come from — all that matters is where they are going.



PRODUCT SAFETY

Stormtech promises to provide safe, quality products that meet customer health and safety expectations.

All Stormtech products imported into Canada, USA, Europe, and third party shipments follow strict adherence to product safety laws and regulations of the jurisdictions in which they are sold.



ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

Stormtech is committed to reducing the environmental impact of our operations. We encourage our business partners to comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations in the country of operation and encourage our whole supply chain to reduce the use of natural resources, to re-use where feasible, and to recycle whenever is possible.

CANADA FREIGHT

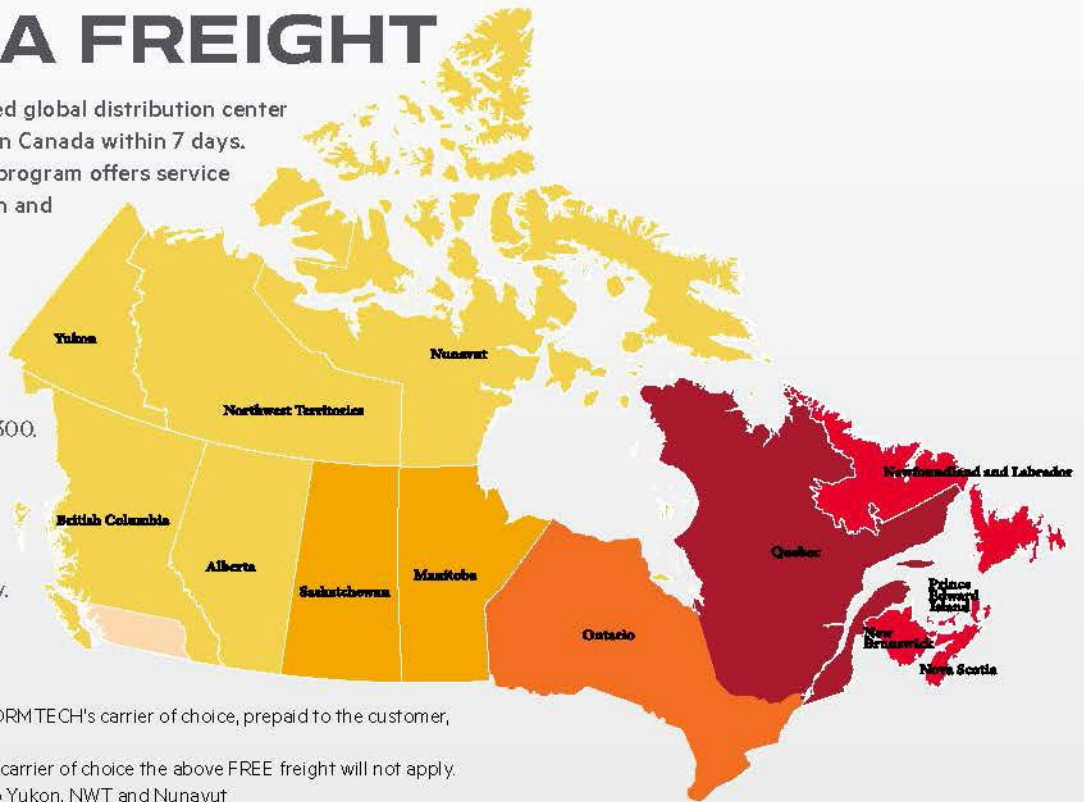
Stormtech's Vancouver-based global distribution center allows us to ship anywhere in Canada within 7 days. Our worldwide distribution program offers service to over 30 countries in North and South America, Europe and Asia Pacific.

■ FREE FREIGHT

No cost ground freight anywhere in North America for orders over \$300.

■ SAME DAY SHIPPING

Orders confirmed before 3pm EST will be shipped out that same day.



* All orders will be shipped via STORMTECH's carrier of choice, prepaid to the customer, unless otherwise requested.
If requested to use the customer's carrier of choice the above FREE freight will not apply.
Ground shipping does not apply to Yukon, NWT and Nunavut

1-DAY ZONE

2-DAY ZONE

3-DAY ZONE

5-DAY ZONE

6-DAY ZONE

7-DAY ZONE

REGULAR FREIGHT RATE

<\$300 - GROUND	\$12.50	>\$300 - GROUND	FREE
<\$300 - EXPEDITED	\$25.00	>\$300 - EXPEDITED	4.5%
<\$300 - AIR	\$35.00	>\$300 - AIR	6.0%

OVERSIZED FREIGHT SURCHARGE

<\$300 - GROUND	\$25.00	>\$300 - GROUND	10%
<\$300 - EXPEDITED	\$37.50	>\$300 - EXPEDITED	14.5%
<\$300 - AIR	\$47.50	>\$300 - AIR	16%

Notes: 1. Transit times are estimated based on major city center destinations. Additional transit time may apply to remote areas.
2. Stormtech is not liable for any delays in delivery beyond our control including but not limited to weather, natural catastrophes or labour stoppages.
3. Oversized products will be indicated on the product page in the catalogues and online.

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTION PARTNERS

Stormtech - The global leader in quality outdoor apparel and gear for the B2B and Promotional Products Industry. By partnering with the world's leading distributors, we can fulfill an order virtually anywhere in the world within seven business days.



NORTH AMERICA

Canada, USA, Mexico

EUROPE

United Kingdom, Ireland, Austria, Benelux, Germany, France, Spain, Norway, Switzerland, Denmark, Sweden, Finland, Italy

EASTERN EUROPE & ASIA

Estonia, Latvia, Poland, Czech Republic, Hungary, Romania, Ukraine, Russia, China, Taiwan, Australia, New Zealand

For more information on international shipments check out our website at www.stormtech.ca

PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #	CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
AFH-1	M's Boulder Thermal Shell.....NEW	69	CWC-2	M's Flatiron Work Jacket.....	278
AFH-1W	W's Boulder Thermal Shell.....NEW	69	CWC-3	M's Tradesmith Jacket.....	277
AFP-1	M's Gravity Thermal Jacket.....	62	CWJ-1	M's Stone Ridge Work Jacket.....	278
AFP-1W	W's Gravity Thermal Jacket.....	62	CWX-1	Tsunami Waterproof Cap.....	331
AFP-2	M's Stavanger Thermal Jacket.....	58	CXJ-1	M's Crew Bonded Shell.....	101
AFP-2W	W's Stavanger Thermal Jacket.....	58	CXJ-1W	W's Crew Bonded Shell.....	101
AFP-2Y	Y's Stavanger Thermal Jacket.....	58	CXJ-1Y	Y's Crew Bonded Shell.....	101
AFP-3W	W's Labrador Parka.....	61	CXJ-2	M's Crew Bonded Thermal Shell.....	51
AFV-1	M's Stavanger Thermal Vest.....	59	CXJ-2W	W's Crew Bonded Thermal Shell.....	51
AFV-1W	W's Stavanger Thermal Vest.....	59	CXJ-2Y	Y's Crew Bonded Thermal Shell.....	51
APJ-2	M's Ozone Lightweight Shell.....	132	CXJ-3	M's Crew Softshell.....	101
APJ-2W	W's Ozone Lightweight Shell.....	132	CXJ-3W	W's Crew Softshell.....	101
APK-1	M's Ascent Insulated Parka.....	46	CXJ-3Y	Y's Crew Softshell.....	101
APK-1W	W's Ascent Insulated Parka.....	46	DFZ-1	M's Donegal Reversible Hoody.....	159
APV-1	M's Ozone Lightweight Shell Vest.....	133	DFZ-1W	W's Donegal Reversible Hoody.....	159
APV-1W	W's Ozone Lightweight Shell Vest.....	133	DPX-1	Road Warrior Crew Bag.....	307
B-2	M's Solar 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	22	DX-2	M's Soft Tech Jacket.....	92
B-2W	W's Solar 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	22	DX-2W	W's Soft Tech Jacket.....	92
BFC-1	M's Rover Bonded Field Coat.....	109	DXP-1	M's Reflex Polo.....	217
BFC-1W	W's Rover Bonded Field Coat.....	109	DXP-1W	W's Reflex Polo.....	217
BHS-2	M's Edge Softshell.....	88	EB-3	M's Snowburst Thermal Shell.....	47
BHS-2W	W's Edge Softshell.....	88	EB-3W	W's Snowburst Thermal Shell.....	47
BHS-3	M's Cascades Softshell.....NEW	87	EP-2	M's Ascent Hard Shell Pant.....	13
BHS-3W	W's Cascades Softshell.....NEW	87	EP-2W	W's Ascent Hard Shell Pant.....	13
BLQ-1	M's Brooklyn Quilted Jacket.....	78	EP-3	M's Snowburst Technical Pant.....	13
BLQ-1W	W's Brooklyn Quilted Jacket.....	78	EPB-1	Odyssey Executive Backpack.....	301
BLQ-2	M's Diamondback Jacket.....	77	EPJ-1	M's Polar Vortex Jacket.....	46
BLQ-2W	W's Diamondback Jacket.....	77	EPJ-1W	W's Polar Vortex Jacket.....	46
BPX-3	Trinity Access Pack.....	295	EPK-2	M's Explorer Parka.....	43
BPX-4	Yaletown Commuter Pack.....	294	EPK-2W	W's Explorer Parka.....	43
BPX-5	Madison Commuter Pack.....	293	ES-1	M's Endurance Softshell.....	102
BRC-1	Boulder Hat.....NEW	330	ES-1W	W's Endurance Softshell.....	102
BRC-2	Newton Hat.....NEW	330	ESH-1	M's Endurance Thermal Shell.....	52
BRC-3	Darwin Hat.....NEW	330	ESH-1W	W's Endurance Thermal Shell.....	52
BTC-1	Avalanche Knit Beanie.....	333	EV-1	M's Endurance Vest.....	103
BTK-1	Dockside Knit Beanie.....	332	EV-1W	W's Endurance Vest.....	103
BTS-1	Tundra Knit Beanie.....	333	FCX-1	Kemano Backpack.....NEW	315
BTV-1	Vintage Knit Beanie.....	332	FH-2	M's Juneau Knit Hoody.....	157
BX-2	M's Cirrus Bonded Jacket.....	93	FH-2W	W's Juneau Knit Hoody.....	157
BX-2W	W's Cirrus Bonded Jacket.....	93	FH-3	M's Logan Performance Hoody.....	193
BXL-3	M's Ultra-Light Shell.....	91	FH-3W	W's Logan Performance Hoody.....	193
BXL-3W	W's Ultra-Light Shell.....	91	FLE-1	Helix Fleece Toque.....	333
BXQ-1	M's Bushwick Quilted Jacket.....NEW	75	FLE-2	Helix Fleece Scarf.....	335
BXQ-1W	W's Bushwick Quilted Jacket.....NEW	75	FLX-1	M's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt.....	259
BXV-2	M's Cirrus Bonded Vest.....	93	FLX-1W	W's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt.....	259
BXV-2W	W's Cirrus Bonded Vest.....	93	FPL-1	M's Shasta Tech Fleece 1/4 Zip.....	163
CBL-1	Neutrino Ultralight Cap.....	332	FPL-1W	W's Shasta Tech Fleece 1/4 Zip.....	163
CBM-1	Oasis Microfiber Cap.....	332	FXH-1	M's Cascade Fleece Hoody.....	197
CBR-1	Vortex Ripstop Cap.....	331	FXH-1W	W's Cascade Fleece Hoody.....	197
CBV-1	Mistral Vented Cap.....	331	GBW-1L	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (L).....	328
CFH-1	M's Baseline Fleece Hoody.....	203	GBW-1M	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (M).....	327
CFH-1W	W's Baseline Fleece Hoody.....	203	GBW-1S	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (S).....	327
CFH-2	M's Omega Two Tone Hoody.....	199	GBW-2	Trident Waterproof Rolling Duffel Bag.....	328
CFR-1	Saturna Cooler Bag.....NEW	319	GLO-1	Helix Fleece Gloves.....	334
CFR-2	Salf Spring Cooler Bag.....NEW	319	GLO-2	Helix Fleece Lined Gloves.....	334
CFX-1	M's Jupiter Thermal Jacket.....	76	GPH-1	M's Meta Jacket.....	181
CFZ-3	M's Metro Full Zip Hoody.....	201	GPH-1W	W's Meta Hoody.....	181
CFZ-3W	W's Metro Full Zip Hoody.....	201	GPQ-2	M's Cignus Performance Polo.....	234
CFZ-4	M's Baseline Full Zip Hoody.....	202	GPQ-2W	W's Cignus Performance Polo.....	234
CFZ-4W	W's Baseline Full Zip Hoody.....	202	GPX-4	M's Tritium Performance Polo.....	233
CFZ-5	M's Omega Two Tone Zip Hoody.....NEW COLOUR	199	GPX-4W	W's Tritium Performance Polo.....	233
CFZ-5W	W's Omega Two Tone Zip Hoody.....NEW COLOUR	199	GPX-5	M's Endurance HD Polo.....	232
CMT-2	Cupertino Commuter Pack.....	306	GPX-5W	W's Endurance HD Polo.....	232
CMT-3	Road Warrior Computer Pack.....	305	GSX-1	M's Axis Shell.....	128
CPX-1	M's Omega Cotton Polo.....	237	GSX-1W	W's Axis Shell.....	128
CPX-1W	W's Omega Cotton Polo.....	237	GSX-1Y	Y's Axis Shell.....	128
CPX-2	M's Sigma Poly Cotton Polo.....	229	GSX-2	M's Axis Thermal Shell.....	53
CPX-2W	W's Sigma Poly Cotton Polo.....	229	GSX-2W	W's Axis Thermal Shell.....	53
CSW-1	M's Lexington Chambray Shirt.....	261	GSX-2Y	Y's Axis Thermal Shell.....	53
CSW-1W	W's Lexington Chambray Shirt.....	261	GSXP-1	M's Axis Pant.....	129
CSX-2	M's Cyclone Shell.....	135	GSXP-1W	W's Axis Pant.....	129
CSX-2W	W's Cyclone Shell.....	135	GSXP-1Y	Y's Axis Pant.....	129
CT-1	M's Baseline S/S Tee.....	249	GTP-1	M's Horizon Polo.....	212
CT-1W	W's Baseline S/S Tee.....	249	GTP-1W	W's Horizon Polo.....	212
CT-2	M's Baseline L/S Tee.....	248	GTP-2	M's Matrix Polo.....	213
CT-2W	W's Baseline L/S Tee.....	248	GTP-2W	W's Matrix Polo.....	213
CTP-1	M's Oasis Liquid Cotton Polo.....	224	GXJ-1	M's Mistral Shell.....	127
CTP-1W	W's Oasis Liquid Cotton Polo.....	224	GXJ-1W	W's Mistral Shell.....	127
CTX-2	Equinox 30 Duffel.....	299	GXJ-2	M's Olympia Shell.....NEW	123
CTX-3	Equinox 80 Duffel.....NEW	297	GXJ-2W	W's Olympia Shell.....NEW	123

PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #	CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
HGL-1	M's Sidewinder Shell	95	NXT-1W	W's Wavelength Polo	216
HGL-1W	W's Sidewinder Shell	95	OCL-2	M's Cannon Twill Shirt	263
HR-1	M's Epsilon 2 Softshell	83	OCL-2W	W's Cannon Twill Shirt	263
HR-1W	W's Epsilon 2 Softshell	83	OPX-1	M's Prism Performance Polo	214
HRX-1	M's Hurricane Shell	16	OPX-1W	W's Prism Performance Polo	214
HRX-1W	W's Hurricane Shell	16	PFJ-2	M's Helium Thermal Shell	72
HS-1	M's Epsilon H2XTREME® Shell	85	PFJ-2W	W's Helium Thermal Shell	72
HS-1W	W's Epsilon H2XTREME® Shell	85	PFJ-3	M's Altitude Jacket	65
HTZ-1	M's Base Thermal 1/4 Zip	187	PFJ-3W	W's Altitude Jacket	65
HTZ-1W	W's Base Thermal 1/4 Zip	187	PFJ-4	M's Basecamp Thermal Jacket	66
IPS-2	M's Velocity Sport Polo	236	PFJ-4W	W's Basecamp Thermal Jacket	66
IPS-2W	W's Velocity Sport Polo	236	PFV-2	M's Gravity Thermal Vest	63
IPS-4	M's Piranha Performance Polo	231	PFV-2W	W's Gravity Thermal Vest	63
IPS-4W	W's Piranha Performance Polo	231	PFV-4	M's Basecamp Thermal Vest	67
IPZ-2	M's Odyssey Performance Polo	224	PFV-4W	W's Basecamp Thermal Vest	67
IPZ-2W	W's Odyssey Performance Polo	224	PG-1	M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Polo	240
IPZ-5	M's Solstice Performance Polo	225	PG-1W	W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Polo	240
IPZ-5W	W's Solstice Performance Polo	225	PGL-1	M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Polo	241
JLC-1W	W's Pacifica Jacket	NEW 171	PGL-1W	W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Polo	241
JLX-1	M's Chakra Fleece Jacket	185	PGT-1	M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Tee	250
JLX-1W	W's Chakra Fleece Jacket	185	PGT-1W	W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Tee	250
JPX-1	M's Twilight Polo	228	PGT-2	M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Tee	251
JPX-1W	W's Twilight Polo	228	PGT-2W	W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Tee	251
JTX-1	M's Endurance Shell	148	PGT-2Y	Y's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Tee	251
JTX-1W	W's Endurance Shell	148	PHP-1	Sequoia Hip Pack	311
JTX-1Y	Y's Endurance Shell	148	PL-4	M's Phoenix Lightweight 1/4 Zip	188
KFH-1	Helix Knitted Fleece Beanie	333	PL-4W	W's Phoenix Lightweight 1/4 Zip	188
KNB-1W	W's Delano Knit Blazer	NEW 265	PLJ-1	M's Meridian Storm Shell	121
KNB-2W	W's Chelsea Open Cardigan	NEW 267	PLJ-1W	W's Meridian Storm Shell	121
KNC-1W	W's Avondale Cardigan	NEW 269	PR-1	M's Thresher Performance Polo	227
KP-1	M's Nautilus Pant	141	PR-1W	W's Thresher Performance Polo	227
KP-1Y	Y's Nautilus Pant	141	PS-1	M's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo	238
KS-3	M's Greenwich Lightweight Softshell	107	PS-1W	W's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo	238
KS-3W	W's Greenwich Lightweight Softshell	107	PS-2	M's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo	239
KSB-1	M's Orbiter Softshell	98	PS-2W	W's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo	239
KSB-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell	98	PS-2Y	Y's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo	239
KSB-1Y	Y's Orbiter Softshell	98	PWX-1	Cupertino RFID Passport Wallet	310
KSH-1	M's Orbiter Softshell Hoody	97	PXR-1	M's Fairbanks Parka	45
KSH-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell Hoody	97	PXR-1W	W's Fairbanks Parka	45
KSL-1	M's Belcarra Softshell	NEW 105	QPX-1	M's North Beach Shacklet	256
KSL-1W	W's Belcarra Softshell	NEW 105	QPX-1W	W's North Beach Shacklet	256
KSV-1	M's Orbiter Softshell Vest	99	QS-1	M's Equinox Thermal Shell	64
KSV-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell Vest	99	QS-1W	W's Equinox Thermal Shell	64
KX-1	M's Nautilus Performance Shell	140	QSB-1	Indio Cinch Bag	335
KX-1W	W's Nautilus Performance Shell	140	QX-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Jacket	70
KX-1Y	Y's Nautilus Performance Shell	140	QX-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Jacket	70
KX-2	M's Equinox Performance Shell	141	RCX-1	M's Stockholm Parka	49
KX-2W	W's Equinox Performance Shell	141	RCX-1W	W's Stockholm Parka	49
KXR-1	M's Nautilus Insulated Jacket	54	RF-1	Cupertino RFID Passport Sling	310
KXR-1W	W's Nautilus Insulated Jacket	54	RF-2	Cupertino RFID Document Belt	310
KXR-1Y	Y's Nautilus Insulated Jacket	54	RFP-1	M's Silverback H2X-DRY® Polo	219
KXR-2	M's Nautilus 3-in-1 Jacket	33	RFP-1W	W's Silverback H2X-DRY® Polo	219
KXR-2W	W's Nautilus 3-in-1 Jacket	33	RLC-1	Transit Wheeled Carry On	309
KXV-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Vest	71	RLC-2	Road Warrior Wheeled Pack	308
KXV-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Vest	71	RSC-1	M's Zermatt Sweater	272
LCL-1W	W's Pacifica Leggings	NEW 173	RSC-1W	W's Zermatt Sweater	272
LHX-1	M's Yeti Shearling Lined Hoody	200	RTB-1	Norseman Roll Top Pack	287
LHX-1W	W's Yeti Shearling Lined Hoody	200	RWX-1	M's Road Warrior Thermal Shell	146
LPG-1	M's Laguna Performance Polo	215	RWX-1W	W's Road Warrior Thermal Shell	146
LPG-1W	W's Laguna Performance Polo	215	RWX-1Y	Y's Road Warrior Thermal Shell	146
LRX-4	M's Classic Leather Jacket	282	RX-1	M's Synthesis Stormshell	6
MDX-1M	Nomad Duffle Bag	289	RX-1W	W's Synthesis Stormshell	6
MH-1	M's Helix Thermal Hoody	194	RXL-1	M's Barrier Softshell Jacket	111
MH-1W	W's Helix Thermal Hoody	194	RXL-1W	W's Barrier Softshell Jacket	111
MK-1	M's Aquarius Performance Polo	228	RXP-1	M's Synthesis Pant	7
MK-1W	W's Aquarius Performance Polo	228	SAJ014	W's Flex Textured Jacket	178
MX-2	M's Impact Microfleece Jacket	161	SAJ014Y	Y's Flex Textured Jacket	178
MX-2W	W's Impact Microfleece Jacket	161	SAP031	W's Flex Textured Pant	178
NBS-1	M's Hudson Oxford Shirt	260	SAP031Y	Y's Flex Textured Pant	178
NBS-1W	W's Hudson Oxford Shirt	260	SAP100	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Shorts	179
NFV-1	M's Nitro Microfleece Vest	167	SAP100Y	Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Shorts	179
NFV-1W	W's Nitro Microfleece Vest	167	SAP110	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Training Shorts	179
NFX-1	M's Nitro Microfleece Jacket	166	SAP110Y	Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Training Shorts	179
NFX-1W	W's Nitro Microfleece Jacket	166	SAT100	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Club Jersey	153
NFX-2	M's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket	160	SAT100W	W's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Club Jersey	153
NFX-2W	W's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket	160	SAT100Y	Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Club Jersey	153
NW-1	M's Octane Lightweight Shell	184	SAT120	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Select Jersey	152
NW-1W	W's Octane Lightweight Shell	184	SAT120Y	Y's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Select Jersey	152
NXP-1W	W's Lotus Yoga Pant	175	SAT400	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Hybrid Tee	150
NXT-1	M's Wavelength Polo	216	SAT400W	W's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Hybrid Tee	150

PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #	CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
SAT500	M's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Hybrid L/S Tee.....	151	TNX-1	Cupertino Toiletry Bag.....	311
SAT500W	W's Stormtech H2X-DRY® Hybrid L/S Tee.....	151	TPX-3	M's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka.....	31
SCN-1	M's Laguna Sweater.....	274	TPX-3R	Unisex Vortex HD 3-in-1 Reflective System Parka.....	39
SDP-1	M's Pulse 1/4 Zip Polo.....	209	TPX-3W	W's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka.....	31
SDP-1W	W's Pulse 1/4 Zip Polo.....	209	TPX-3Y	Y's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka.....	31
SDX-1	M's Pulse Softshell.....	100	TR-2	Sequoia Toiletry Bag.....	311
SDX-1W	W's Pulse Softshell.....	100	TRN-1	Whistler Backpack.....	NEW 323
SFD-1	M's Blueridge Denim Shirt.....	NEW 255	TRS-1	M's Tritium Shell.....	131
SFD-1W	W's Blueridge Denim Shirt.....	NEW 255	TRS-1W	W's Tritium Shell.....	131
SFH-1	M's Atlantis Fleece Hoody.....	204	TRW-2	Jetstream Carry On.....	309
SFH-1W	W's Atlantis Fleece Hoody.....	204	TRX-1	M's Typhoon Rain Shell.....	124
SFS-1	M's Safari Shirt.....	262	TRX-1W	W's Typhoon Rain Shell.....	124
SFS-1W	W's Safari Shirt.....	262	TWS-1	M's Onyx Sweater.....	270
SFX-1	M's Logan Snap Front Shirt.....	258	TXP-1	M's Match Technical Polo.....	236
SFX-1W	W's Logan Snap Front Shirt.....	258	TXP-1W	W's Match Technical Polo.....	236
SFZ-1	M's Atlantis Full Zip Fleece Hoody.....	204	TXR-1	M's Mirage Polo.....	226
SFZ-1W	W's Atlantis Full Zip Fleece Hoody.....	204	TXR-1W	W's Mirage Polo.....	226
SNT-1	M's Lotus H2X-DRY® S/S Performance Tee.....	177	VCN-1	M's Avalanche Sweater.....	271
SNT-1W	W's Lotus H2X-DRY® S/S Performance Tee.....	177	VCN-1W	W's Avalanche Sweater.....	271
SNT-2	M's Lotus H2X-DRY® L/S Performance Tee.....	176	VP-1	M's Vibe Performance Polo.....	218
SNT-2W	W's Lotus H2X-DRY® L/S Performance Tee.....	176	VP-1W	W's Vibe Performance Polo.....	218
SPK-1	M's Sideline Parka.....	55	VPX-4	M's Fusion 5-in-1 System Jacket.....	26
SPL-1	M's Mistral Heathered Polo.....	NEW COLOUR 222	VPX-4W	W's Fusion 5-in-1 System Jacket.....	26
SPL-1W	W's Mistral Heathered Polo.....	NEW COLOUR 222	VR-1	M's Micro Light Vest.....	142
SPL-2	M's Mistral Heathered Tee.....	NEW COLOUR 223	VR-1W	M's Micro Light Vest.....	142
SPL-2W	W's Mistral Heathered Tee.....	NEW COLOUR 223	VR-2	M's Micro Light II Windvest.....	139
SPN-1	M's Lotus Full Zip Shell.....	174	VR-2W	W's Micro Light II Windvest.....	139
SPN-1W	W's Lotus Full Zip Shell.....	174	VTS-1	Sequoia Day Pack.....	325
SPR-1	M's Lotus 1/4 Zip.....	175	VTS-2	Revelstoke Technical Pack.....	324
SPR-1W	W's Lotus 1/4 Zip.....	175	VX-4	M's Reactor Fleece Vest.....	165
SPT-1	Oasis Backpack.....	300	VX-4W	W's Reactor Fleece Vest.....	165
SPT-2	Mistral Rucksack.....	301	WBP-2	Deluge Waterproof Backpack.....	320
SRP-2	M's Torrent Snap Fit Poncho.....	143	WCJ-1	M's Warrior Club Jacket.....	283
SSH-2	Explorer Softshell Cap.....	331	WCJ-1W	W's Warrior Club Jacket.....	283
SSJ-1	M's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	29	WR-2	M's Micro Light II Windshirt.....	138
SSJ-1W	W's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	29	WR-2W	W's Micro Light II Windshirt.....	138
SSJ-2	M's Avalanche System Jacket.....	25	WRB-1	M's Squall Rain Jacket.....	119
SSJ-2W	W's Avalanche System Jacket.....	25	WRB-1W	W's Squall Rain Jacket.....	119
SSP-3	M's Stratus Lightweight Pant.....	125	WRB-2	M's Waterfall Rain Jacket.....	118
SSR-3	M's Stratus Lightweight Shell.....	125	WRB-2W	W's Waterfall Rain Jacket.....	118
SSR-3W	W's Stratus Lightweight Shell.....	125	WRB-3	M's Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket.....	117
SSR-3Y	Y's Stratus Lightweight Shell.....	125	WRB-3W	W's Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket.....	117
SSR-4	M's Logan Shell.....	134	WRS-4	M's Lexington Wool Jacket.....	283
SSR-4W	W's Logan Shell.....	134	WSP-1	Helium Waterproof Pouch.....	335
STC-1	M's Horizon Sweater.....	273	WTX-1	Rainier 25 Waterproof Backpack.....	313
STC-1W	W's Horizon Sweater.....	273	WXP-1	Cascade Waterproof Backpack (35L).....	317
STG-1W	W's Pacifica Tee.....	NEW 173	WXP-3	Cirrus Backpack.....	NEW 316
STXJ-2	M's Warrior Training Jacket.....	147	X-1	M's Black Ice Thermal Jacket.....	50
STXJ-2W	W's Warrior Training Jacket.....	147	X-1W	W's Black Ice Thermal Jacket.....	50
STXJ-2Y	Y's Warrior Training Jacket.....	147	XB-2M	M's Expedition Softshell.....	12
STXP-2	M's Warrior Training Pant.....	149	XB-2W	W's Expedition Softshell.....	12
STXP-2W	W's Warrior Training Pant.....	149	XB-3	M's Patrol Softshell.....	11
STXP-2Y	Y's Warrior Training Pant.....	149	XB-3W	W's Patrol Softshell.....	11
SVN-1	M's Laguna V-Neck Sweater.....	275	XB-4	M's Matrix System Jacket.....	23
SVN-1W	W's Laguna V-Neck Sweater.....	275	XB-4W	W's Matrix System Jacket.....	23
SWX-1	Nomad Backpack.....	290	XBG-1	Matrix Softshell Gloves.....	334
SWX-2	Nomad Day Pack.....	291	XBT-1	M's Bolt Thermal Shell.....	55
SX-4	M's Reactor Fleece Shell.....	164	XBT-1W	W's Bolt Thermal Shell.....	55
SX-4W	W's Reactor Fleece Shell.....	164	XLT-4	M's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	34
TBX-1	Soho Duffel.....	NEW 303	XLT-4R	Unisex HD 3-in-1 Reflective Jacket.....	37
TBX-2	Soho Gear Bag.....	NEW 303	XLT-4W	W's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	34
TCX-1	M's Reflex Hoody.....	195	XNJ-1	M's Mission Technical Shell.....	9
TCX-1W	W's Reflex Hoody.....	195	XNJ-1W	W's Mission Technical Shell.....	9
TFG-1	Knitted Touch-Screen Gloves.....	334	XP-1	M's Inertia Sport Polo.....	235
TFW-1	M's Pulse Fleece Pullover.....	189	XP-1W	W's Inertia Sport Polo.....	235
TFW-1W	W's Pulse Fleece Pullover.....	189	XR-5	M's Ranger 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	27
TG-1	M's Torcello Crew Neck Tee.....	NEW 247	XR-5W	W's Ranger 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	27
TG-1W	W's Torcello Crew Neck Tee.....	NEW 247	XSJ-1	M's Cruise Softshell.....	89
TG-2	M's Railtown Crew Neck Tee.....	NEW 245	XSJ-1W	W's Cruise Softshell.....	89
TG-2W	W's Railtown Crew Neck Tee.....	NEW 245	XSP-2	M's Neutrino Technical Polo.....	207
TGP-1	M's Railtown Polo.....	NEW 244	XSP-2W	W's Neutrino Technical Polo.....	207
TGP-1W	W's Railtown Polo.....	NEW 244	ZZJ-1	M's Stingray Jacket.....	120
THX-2	M's Lightning Shell.....	15	ZZJ-1W	W's Stingray Jacket.....	120
THX-2W	W's Lightning Shell.....	15			
TM-1	M's Equinox Performance Polo.....	219			
TM-1W	W's Equinox Performance Polo.....	219			
TMX-1	M's Ozone Hooded Shell.....	136			
TMX-1W	W's Ozone Hooded Shell.....	136			
TMX-2	M's Mistral Fleece Jacket.....	183			
TMX-2W	W's Mistral Fleece Jacket.....	183			



STORMTECH

STORMTECH PERFORMANCE APPAREL

WWW.STORMTECH.CA | WWW.STORMTECHUSA.COM | WWW.STORMTECH.EU